

---

October 2023

Old Age in Germany (D80+):  
Research Instruments, English translation

---

Citation suggestion: ceres Cologne, German Centre of Gerontology & infas Bonn (2023): D80+: Research Instruments for the Old Age in Germany study, English translation. Cologne, Berlin, Bonn: ceres, DZA, infas. DOI 10.5156/D80.2022.D.002

Deutsches Zentrum für Altersfragen (DZA)  
Forschungsdatenzentrum (FDZ-DZA)  
Manfred-von-Richthofen-Straße 2  
12101 Berlin  
Telefon +49 (0)30 – 26 07 40-0  
Telefax +49 (0)30 – 26 07 40-33  
E-Mail [fdz@dza.de](mailto:fdz@dza.de)



# Questionnaire

## D80+ High age in Germany

**Dear participant,**

Thank you very much for your support of our research! This study is funded by the Federal Ministry for Family Affairs, Senior Citizens, Women and Youth.

We would like to find out what constitutes quality of life for you and how the living conditions of older people in Germany can be improved.

Based on the results of the study, we want to make recommendations for an age-friendly society. and improving the well-being of older people in Germany. To get a little closer to this goal

We have developed this questionnaire to help us find answers to the most important questions, as personal interviews are not possible due to corona. Please support us with your answers to these most important questions.

**Once again, thank you very much for your support in our research!**

Jacket sheet:

Inside of the  
abbreviated title  
page

This documentation was automatically translated from  
German into English by DeepL without additional checks  
or revisions.



Carried out by:

**infas**

Funded by:



# Questionnaire

## D80+ High age in Germany

infas Institute for Applied Social Science GmbH

PO Box 240101  
53154 Bonn  
Tel. 0800/66 44 331  
D80plusl@infas.de

**Dear participant,**

Thank you very much for your support of our research! This study is funded by the Federal Ministry for Family Affairs, Senior Citizens, Women and Youth.

We would like to find out what constitutes quality of life for you and how the living conditions of older people in Germany can be improved.

Based on the results of the study, we want to make recommendations for an age-friendly society. and improving the well-being of older people in Germany.

To get a little closer to this goal

We have developed this questionnaire to help us find answers to the most important questions, as personal interviews are not possible due to corona. Please support us with your answers to these most important questions.

**Once again, thank you very much for your support in our research!**



7164/HE/2020/<LFD>

<barcode>

## What happens to your details...

The protection of your data is a high priority for us. The infas Institute for Applied Social Sciences and ceres, a research centre of the University of Cologne, bear full responsibility under data protection law.

All your information will be treated confidentially.

All data are only analysed in anonymised form, i.e. without name and address, and only summarised with the data of the other respondents.

The results do not allow any conclusions to be drawn about which person gave which information.

You can find more details on the processing of your data in the enclosed data protection declaration.

Answering the questions is **voluntary**. However, the quality of the results depends on the completeness of your answers. We therefore ask you to answer all questions if possible.

Put the completed questionnaire in the enclosed postage-paid return envelope and send it back to infas.

## How to fill in the questionnaire:

There are no right or wrong answers and no special knowledge is required to complete it.

– Answer each question as it applies to you personally.

– Please use the enclosed pen to complete the questionnaire.

– Please tick the appropriate answer options in the boxes provided:



– If you have ever made a mistake with an answer,  
cross out this box:



and tick the correct answer:




– In the large boxes please enter  
the numbers or information requested in each d


35

– Please answer the questions one after the other in the given order.

– When filling in the form, please pay attention to the instructions for the individual questions:

 *Please make only one entry.*

– Please pay attention to corresponding notes on skipping questions:

 *Please continue with question xx, page xx*

## Sociodemographics

1 Which gender do you have according to your identity card/passport?

gender

Male  Female  Divers

2 When were you born?

Day	Month	Year

3 Where were you born? And where were your mother and father born?

*Please enter the country with the current name, e.g. France instead of Alsace.*

	She herself <input type="checkbox"/> <small>origin1</small>	Mother <input type="checkbox"/> <small>herkunft1</small>	Father <input type="checkbox"/> <small>herkunft2</small>
Area of the present	1	2	3
Germany; old like new federal states	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Former German eastern territories	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

*☞ The former German eastern territories include (old name):*

Posen, Pomerania, Brandenburg Province, Bohemian Switzerland and Prussia:

– East Prussia

with Southern East Prussia, Northern East Prussia, Memelgebiet/Memelland

– West Prussia incl. Free City of Gdansk

– Prussian Province of Silesia

with Hultschiner Ländchen and the present-day voivodships of Silesia, Lower Silesia, Opole, Lubuskie, Greater Poland, Lesser Poland

Former Czechoslovakia	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Former Yugoslavia	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Former Soviet Union	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other country, namely:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

*☞ Please state the present name of the country:*

--	--	--

4 Between 1949 and 1990, did you live mainly in the GDR, in the old Federal Republic or outside present-day Germany?

origin3

 Please make only one entry.

GDR  <sub>1</sub>

Old Federal Republic  <sub>2</sub>

Outside of today's Germany  <sub>3</sub>

5 Since when have you had German citizenship?

 Please make only one entry.

Always, from birth  <sub>1</sub> origin4

Since the year:

No German citizenship  <sub>3</sub> origin4

6 In which country did you last attend school?

bildu1

 *Germany: including old FRG incl. West Berlin, GDR incl. East Berlin, former German eastern territories, present-day Germany.*

 Please make only one entry.

In Germany  <sub>1</sub> → Please continue with question 7

In another country  <sub>2</sub> → Please continue with question 8

No school  <sub>3</sub> → Please continue with question 10, page 6

7 What is your highest general school-leaving qualification?

bidu2

 Please make only one entry.

No degree 1

Elementary school leaving certificate,  
lower secondary school leaving certificate 2


Realschulabschluss (Mittlere Reife) or equivalent  
qualification (e.g. commercial school) 3

Polytechnic secondary school of the  
GDR with completion of grade 8 or 4

Polytechnic Secondary School of  
the GDR with completion of the 5

Advanced technical college  
entrance qualification, 6

General or subject-linked higher education  
entrance qualification/ Abitur (Gymnasium,  
Lyceum or Erweiterte Oberschule (EOS), also EOS  
with apprenticeship) 7

Other school-leaving qualification,  
namely:  Please enter 8

→ Please continue with question 10, page

6

8 How many years did you attend school?

bilDu3

 Year(s)

9 With what kind of degree did you finish school?

bilDu4

 Please make only one entry.

Without degree 1

Compulsory school with 2

Secondary school with graduation 3



10 In which country did you do vocational training or study?

form1 *Germany: including old FRG incl. West Berlin, GDR incl. East Berlin, former German eastern territories, present-day Germany.*

*Please make only one entry.*

Only in Germany 1

→ Please continue with question 11

In Germany and in another country 2

In another country 3

→ Please continue with question 13

No training or studies 4

→ Please continue with question 14, page 8

11 What is your highest vocational training qualification?

form2 *Please make only one entry.*

No vocational qualification 1

Vocational-in-company vocational training (apprenticeship) 2

Vocational-school education (Berufsfachschule, Kollegschule) 3

→ Please continue with question 14, page 8

Training at a technical school in the GDR 4

Training at a technical school, master craftsman's school, technical school, administrative school and Business academy or technical academy 5

Bachelor 6

→ Please continue with question 12

Diploma 7

Master's degree, state examination, Master 8

Promotion 9

Training to become an educator 10

2 to 3 years of training at a health care school 11

1-year training at a school of health care 12

→ Please continue with question 14, page 8

Preparatory Service for the Intermediate Service in public administration 13

Other professional qualification, namely: 14

*Please enter*



**12** At which institution did you obtain this degree?

ausbil2\_1

 Please make only one entry.

University of Cooperative Education 1

University of Applied Administrative Sciences 2

University of Applied Sciences,  
Engineering school, other  
non-university higher education institution 3

University (scientific university, also: art college,  
teacher training college,  
Theological University) 4

→ Please continue with question 14, page 8

**13** What kind of education was this? Please indicate only your highest professional training.

form3

 Please make only one entry.

Trained in a company 1

Longer training in a company 2

Vocational school attended 3

University visited 4

Other 5

## Living

### 14 How do you live?

dwelling\_8

 Please make only one entry.

In a private apartment/house 1

In a retirement home/nursing home  
(facility with full inpatient care, residents do not run their own  
household and are not tenants/owners) 2

In a residential care group  
(group-based living mostly within a retirement or nursing home usually  
combined with full inpatient care) 3

In a multigenerational house  
(Residential building with self-contained housing units, residents are  
tenants/owners of different ages who support each other). 4

In a retirement home  
(Facility with well-equipped, self-contained flats, outpatient care is  
possible across all care levels). 5

In a retirement home/residential complex with assisted living flats  
(grouping of self-contained, age-appropriate flats, service and care  
services are offered) 6

In an outpatient assisted house or shared apartment  
(residential building or flat, residents are tenants/owners, outpatient care and  
nursing services are jointly organised and used) 7

### 15 Are you receiving full inpatient care?

dwelling

 A person is provided with full inpatient care if he or she

1. lives in a nursing home/retirement home and
2. is in need of medication and
3. can rely on 24-hour care, support and nursing, and
4. the care, support and nursing is always possible through a nursing specialist.

No 0  → Please continue with question 20

Yes 1

### 16 Do you feel safe and secure in the facility?

secure

No 0

Yes 1

17 Do you have enough privacy in the facility?

private sp

No  0

Yes  1

→ Please continue with question 19

18 Do you use an outpatient care service or do you make use of day care?

Please make an entry in each line.

Yes

No

1

0

grooming1

outpatient care service

grooming2

Day care

If you answer both questions with "No": Please

19 Are you treated with respect and courtesy by the staff?

would

No  0

Yes  1

20 Would you recommend the facility / care service to your family members and friends?

empf\_pfl

No  0

Yes  1

21 Asked again: Are you receiving full inpatient care?

if1\_residenti

No  0

Yes  1

→ Please continue with question 28, page 1 0

22 Are you cared for privately by someone, e.g. relatives or acquaintances?

grou3

No  0

→ Please continue with question 24

Yes  1

23 With what amount of hours per week does this person/these persons care for you?

grooming3

Please round up to full hours if necessary.

Hours

24 Do you yourself privately care for another person?

nurture4

No  0

Yes  1

25 What type of building do you occupy?

artgeb

 Please make only one entry.

- Agricultural residential building  1
- Detached 1-/2-family house  2
- 1-/2-family house as terraced or semi-detached
- Residential house with 3-4 flats  4
- Residential building with 5-8 flats  5
- Residential building with 9 or more flats  6
- High-rise building (9 or more  7
- Other  8

→ Please continue with question 27

26 Is there a lift?

lift

- No  0
- Yes  1

27 On which floor is the flat located?

stock

 Please make only one entry.

- Ground  1
- 1st floor  2
- 2nd  3
- 3rd  4
- floor
- 4th floor or higher  5
- Over several floors  6
- Other  7

28 How would you rate the condition of the house/facilities?

state

 Please make only one entry.

- Good to very  1
- Average  2
- In need of renovation  3

29 How suitable is your non-domestic living environment for getting around or doing things on foot or with a wheelchair?

walkab

 Please make only one entry.

- Not at all suitable  1
- Rather not suitable  2
- Rather  3
- Very suitable  4

30 How closely do you feel connected to your living environment?

wohnr

 Please make only one entry.

- Not narrow at all  1
- Rather not  2
- Rather  3
- Very  4

31 Can you trust the people in your neighbourhood?

sozkoh

*Neighbours outside the residential building, neighbours in the house, other residents or staff are to be included.*

 Please make only one entry.

- Does not  1
- Rather not  2
- Applies  3
- More likely  4
- Applies  5

32 The Corona pandemic had many impacts on our daily lives. Perhaps you would have answered some of our questions differently before the Corona pandemic.

covid1\_1

How much has the Corona pandemic affected your confidence in your neighbourhood?

 Please make only one entry.

- Not at all  1
- A little  2
- Moderate  3
- Strong  4
- Very strong  5

→ Please continue with question 34, page 1 2

33 How positive or negative have you experienced this change?

FF\_covid1\_1

 Please make only one entry.

- Predominantly  1
- Overall balanced  2
- Predominantly  3

## Family and household

34 What is your marital status?

famst1

 Please make only one entry.

Married / Registered civil partnership

→ Please continue with question 35

Married / Registered civil partnership,  
but separated from the (marriage) partner

Divorced / registered civil partnership annulled

→ Please continue with question 36

Widowed /  
Registered partner deceased

Singl

→ Please continue with question 37

35 Since which year have you been married/living in a registered civil partnership?

Since the  
year:

→ Please continue with question 39

36 Since which year have you had the marital status indicated above?

Since the year:

37 you currently have a steady partner?

famst7

No  → Please continue with question 39

Yes

38 Since which year have you had this firm partnership?

Since the year:

39 Do you have or have had children and if so, how many?

 This means both your own children and children who have grown up with you.

No  → Please continue with question 42

children1

Yes  →  Child(ren)

children2





40 Do you have or have had grandchildren and if so, how many?

grandchild

No  <sub>0</sub> → Please continue with question 42

Yes  <sub>1</sub> →  Grandchild(ren)

grandchild

41 Do you have or have had great-grandchildren and if so, how many?

grandchild

No  <sub>0</sub>

Yes  <sub>1</sub> →  Great-grandson

grandchild

42 Again: Are you receiving full inpatient care?

IF2\_residenti

No  <sub>0</sub>

Yes  <sub>1</sub> → Please continue with question 45, page 1 5

43 How many people live permanently in your household, including yourself?

This household includes all persons who live and work here together (e.g. joint shopping). Please also consider all children living in the household.

 Please make only one entry.

I live alone  <sub>1</sub> → Please continue with question 45, page 1 5

hhgroe1

Multi-person household  <sub>2</sub> → with a total of  persons

hhgroe2

**44** Please provide information for up to three people from your household.

*Please answer the questions for each person in columns.*

*Please do not make any entries here for yourself as a household member.*

	Person 1	Person 2	Person 3
What gender is this person? <i>Please make only one entry.</i>	hhzusa1_2	hhzusa2_2	hhzusa3_2
Male	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>
Female	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
What is this person's relationship to you? <i>Please make only one entry.</i>	hhzusa1_3	hhzusa2_3	hhzusa3_3
Parents	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>
Parents-in-law (parents of the partner)	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
(Spouse) Partner	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
Daughter-in-law/son-in-law (partner of the child)	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>
Brother-in-law (brother/sister of the partner)	5 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
Ex-partner	6 <input type="checkbox"/>	6 <input type="checkbox"/>	6 <input type="checkbox"/>
Child	7 <input type="checkbox"/>	7 <input type="checkbox"/>	7 <input type="checkbox"/>
Grandchild	8 <input type="checkbox"/>	8 <input type="checkbox"/>	8 <input type="checkbox"/>
Great-grandchild	9 <input type="checkbox"/>	8 <input type="checkbox"/>	9 <input type="checkbox"/>
Siblings	10 <input type="checkbox"/>	10 <input type="checkbox"/>	10 <input type="checkbox"/>
Aunt/uncle (siblings of parents)	11 <input type="checkbox"/>	11 <input type="checkbox"/>	11 <input type="checkbox"/>
Cousin (child of aunt/uncle)	12 <input type="checkbox"/>	12 <input type="checkbox"/>	12 <input type="checkbox"/>
Niece/nephew (child of sibling)	13 <input type="checkbox"/>	13 <input type="checkbox"/>	13 <input type="checkbox"/>
Other relatives	14 <input type="checkbox"/>	14 <input type="checkbox"/>	14 <input type="checkbox"/>
Boyfriend/girlfriend	15 <input type="checkbox"/>	15 <input type="checkbox"/>	15 <input type="checkbox"/>
(former) work colleagues	16 <input type="checkbox"/>	16 <input type="checkbox"/>	16 <input type="checkbox"/>
Members of the association or organisation	17 <input type="checkbox"/>	17 <input type="checkbox"/>	17 <input type="checkbox"/>
Volunteers (e.g. from social institutions)	18 <input type="checkbox"/>	18 <input type="checkbox"/>	18 <input type="checkbox"/>
Paid helpers (e.g. caregiver)	19 <input type="checkbox"/>	19 <input type="checkbox"/>	19 <input type="checkbox"/>
Known	20 <input type="checkbox"/>	20 <input type="checkbox"/>	20 <input type="checkbox"/>
Other person	21 <input type="checkbox"/>	21 <input type="checkbox"/>	21 <input type="checkbox"/>

45 Has the Corona pandemic changed your household composition?

covid1\_2

Please make only one entry.

No  → Please continue with question 47

Y

46 How positive or negative have you experienced this change?

FF\_covid1\_2

Please make only one entry.

Predominantly negative

Overall balanced

Predominantly positive

### Financial situation

47 What is the total average monthly net income of your household? This is made up

net2

of all sources of income minus taxes and social security contributions.

You can be sure that your information will only be evaluated for scientific purposes and anonymously.

In the case of self-employed persons, please state the average net earnings, i.e. less operating expenses and taxes, indicate

under 150 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>	3,000 to under 3,250 euros	<input type="checkbox"/>
150 to 450 Euro	<input type="checkbox"/>	3,250 to under 3,500 euros	<input type="checkbox"/>
451 to 850 euros	<input type="checkbox"/>	3,500 to under 3,750 euros	<input type="checkbox"/>
851 to under 1,000 euros	<input type="checkbox"/>	3,750 to under 4,000 euros	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,000 to under 1,250 euros	<input type="checkbox"/>	4,000 to under 4,500 euros	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,250 to under 1,500 euros	<input type="checkbox"/>	4,500 to under 5,000 euros	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,500 to under 1,750 euros	<input type="checkbox"/>	5,000 to under 5,500 euros	<input type="checkbox"/>
1,750 to under 2,000 euros	<input type="checkbox"/>	5,500 to under 6,000 euros	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,000 to under 2,250 euros	<input type="checkbox"/>	6,000 to under 7,500 euros	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,250 to under 2,500 euros	<input type="checkbox"/>	7,500 to under 10,000 euros	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,500 to under 2,750 euros	<input type="checkbox"/>	10,000 to under 20,000 euros	<input type="checkbox"/>
2,750 to under 3,000 euros	<input type="checkbox"/>	20,000 euros and more	<input type="checkbox"/>

---

48 How much has the Corona pandemic affected your financial situation?

covid1\_3

 Please make only one entry.

Not at all  1

→ Please continue with question 50

A little  2

Moderate  3

Strong  4

Very strong  5

---

49 How positive or negative have you experienced this change?

FF\_covid1\_3

 Please make only one entry.

Predominantly  1

Overall balanced  2

Predominantly  3

## Experiencing one's own

50 Do you shape your life according to your own ideas?

autonomo

 Please make only one entry.

Does not apply at	1	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather not	2	<input type="checkbox"/>
More likely	3	<input type="checkbox"/>
Applies exactly	4	<input type="checkbox"/>

51 In the following, we would like to find out how you experience your own ageing. We are interested in whether and to what extent you perceive certain changes that can accompany ageing.

 Please make an entry in each line.

How much do you notice with Her increasing age that ...	Gar not 1	A little 2	Mode rate 3	Stron g 4	Very stron gly 5
<span>alter1</span> ... You relationships and other people appreciate much more?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<span>alter2</span> ... you give your health more Pay attention?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<span>alter3</span> ... your mental capacity decreases?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<span>alter4</span> ... you have more experience and knowledge, to assess things and people?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<span>alter5</span> ... you have a better feel for it, what is important to you?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<span>alter6</span> ... you have to limit your activities?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<span>alter7</span> ... you have less energy?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<span>alter8</span> ... Get more from the help feel dependent on others?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<span>alter9</span> ... you have more freedom, To live your days the way you want?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<span>alter10</span> ... you find it harder to motivate yourself?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**52** In the following, we would like to know to what extent you feel valued by society. It is not so much a question of recognition and appreciation by your immediate environment, but rather your assessment of society's view and attitude towards older people.

*Please make an entry in each line.*

	Meet s not	Meets rather	Meets rather	Meets accurate
Do you have the feeling ...				
... to be needed in today's society?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<small>valuea1</small> ... that today's society values you for that, what you have done and achieved in your life?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<small>valuea2</small> ... that in today's society you are treated as if you were a burden (e.g. because of				
<small>valuea3</small> of physical impairments)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... more appreciated today and				
to be respected than in the past?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<small>valuEa4</small> How much has the Corona pandemic affected your feeling of being valued by society?				

**53** *Please make only one entry.*

Not at all 1

---

A little 2

---

Moderate 3

---

Strong 4

---

Very strong 5

→ Please continue with question 55

**54** How positive or negative have you experienced this change?

FF\_covid1\_4

*Please make only one entry.*

Predominantly 1

---

Overall balanced 2

---

Predominantly 3

## Health

55 How would you generally describe your state of health in the last 4 weeks?

general

 Please make only one entry.

Very bad  1

Rather bad  2

Rather  3

Very  4

56 If you had pain, how severe was your pain in the last 4 weeks?

pain

 Please make only one entry.

No pain  1

Easy  2

Mode  3

Stron  4

Very  5

57 How tall are you? And how much do you weigh approximately?

gewgr1

Size:  cm

gewgr2

Weight:  kg

58 Have you unintentionally lost significant weight in the last 12 months?

gewgr3



No  0

Yes  1



59 Please indicate which of the following disease areas you are currently receiving medical treatment for (e.g. with medically prescribed drugs or other forms of therapy).

 Please make an entry in each line.

	Yes 1	No 0
<input type="checkbox"/> multmor1 Heart attack	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> multmor2 Heart failure (e.g. cardiac insufficiency)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> multmor3 High blood pressure	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> multmor4 Stroke	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> multmor5 Mental or psychiatric illness (e.g. Alzheimer's disease, anxiety, depression)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> multmor6 Cancer	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> multmor7 Diabetes	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> multmor8 Respiratory or lung disease	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> multmor9 Back pain	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> multmor10 Stomach or intestinal disease	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> multmor11 Kidney disease	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> multmor12 Liver disease	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> multmor13 Blood disease (e.g. anaemia)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> multmor14 Joint or bone disease (e.g. osteoarthritis, osteoporosis, arthritis)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> multmor15 Bladder problems	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> multmor16 Sleep disorder	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> multmor17 Eye disease or visual impairment (e.g. macular degeneration, glaucoma or cataract)  This does not mean a visual impairment typical of old age.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> multmor18 Ear disease or hearing loss	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> multmor19 Neurological disease (e.g. Parkinson's disease, stroke with paralysis)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> multmor21 (Blood) vascular disease	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> multmor22 Thyroid disease	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> multmor20 Other chronic illness, namely:  Please enter	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



**60** In the last 4 weeks, have you had difficulty lifting heavier everyday objects, such as shopping bags, due to health impairments?

weak

No  0

Yes  1

**61** Have you had a fall in the last 12 months?

fall

No  0

Yes  1

**62** How many different medicines prescribed by a doctor do you take on an average day?

medicate1

*Please also think about insulin, ointments, sleeping pills or longer-acting depot medication.*

I take  Medication per day

**63** Which care degree or care level do you have?

pspgr1\_1

*Please make only one entry.*

No care degree / no care level  0

Care level 1  1

Care level 2  
(This corresponds to care level 1 or care level 0)  2

Care level 3  
(This corresponds to care level 1 with limited everyday competence or care level 2)  3

Care level 4  
(This corresponds to care level 2 with limited everyday competence or care level 3)  4

Care level 5  
(This corresponds to care level 3 with limited everyday competence or care level 3 with hardship)  5

**64** How much help do you need for the following activities?

*This refers to help from other people as well as help from aids such as a walking stick or bath lift.*

*Please make in each line an indication.*

	Only with Help possible 0	A little Help 1	None Help 2
<b>funkges8</b> Using the telephone	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>funkges9</b> Getting somewhere you can't get yourself can go there on foot (e.g. the organisation a taxi ride, taking the bus, etc.).	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>funkges10</b> Buy food or clothes yourself, if you are taken there if necessary	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>funkges11</b> Prepare your own meals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>funkges12</b> Do housework	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>funkges13</b> Taking medication (Organise and carry out)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>funkges14</b> Arrangement of financial matters	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**65** How much has the Corona pandemic affected your health?

**covid1\_5** *Please make only one entry.*

Not at all	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	→ Please continue with question 67
A little	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Moderate	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Strong	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	
Very strong	5 <input type="checkbox"/>	

**66** How positive or negative have you experienced this change?

**FF\_covid1\_5** *Please make only one entry.*

Predominantly	1 <input type="checkbox"/>
Overall balanced	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
Predominantly	3 <input type="checkbox"/>

## Everyday life and lifestyle

**67** We are also interested in what interests you have and how you organise your free time. Free time or leisure time means the time that you are free to organise according to your own wishes.

 Please make an entry in each line.

How often ...	Never 1	Rarely 2	Manch- times 3	Often 4	Very Often 5
<b>live1_1_2</b> ... spend time with other people (relatives, acquaintances or friends), exchange ideas or do something together?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>live1_2_2</b> ... do you move physically?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>live1_3_2</b> ... do you have peace and time for yourself?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>live1_4_2</b> ... sit down with something deeper or study a topic in more detail?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>live1_5_2</b> ... Are you creatively active or do you deal with something imaginatively?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**68** Now please think about how you have specifically spent your free time in the last 12 months.

**A** Have you been active in sports, e.g. gymnastics, dancing, swimming, hiking or something else?

**active1**

Y  No  → Please continue with B, page 24

↓

If you have been involved in sports: What exactly did you do?

 Please enter

→

**active1\_1** How often did you exercise in total?

 Please make only one entry.

Daily  1

Weekly  2

Monthly  3

Several times a year  4

Once a year  5

**active1\_2**

Where did you do most of that?

 Please make only one entry.

At home/in the  1

In the immediate vicinity  2

In the wider surroundings  3

**B** Have you had a hobby in the last 12 months, e.g. stamp collecting, handicrafts, needlework, gardening or something else?

active8

Y  No  → Please continue with C

If you have practised a hobby: What exactly did you do? *Please fill in*

→

active8\_1 How often have you practised a hobby in total?

*Please make only one entry.*

Daily   
Weekly   
Monthly   
Several times a year   
Once a year

active8\_2

Where did you do most of that?

*Please make only one entry.*

At home/in the   
In the immediate vicinity   
In the wider surroundings

**C** Have you taken any walks in the last 12 months?

active13

Yes  No  → Please continue with question 69

active13\_1 How often did you do that?

*Please make only one entry.*

Daily   
Weekly   
Monthly   
Several times a   
Once a year

**69** How much has the Corona pandemic influenced your everyday life and leisure time?

covid1\_6

*Please make only one entry.*

Not at all  → Please continue with question 71  
A little   
Mode   
Stron   
Very



70 How positive or negative have you experienced this change?

FF\_covid1\_6

 Please make only one entry.

Predominantly \_\_\_\_\_ 1

Overall balanced \_\_\_\_\_ 2

Predominantly \_\_\_\_\_ 3

## Internet use

71 For more and more people, the use of modern technology is also part of everyday life.

technu2

Have you used the internet in the last 12 months?

*Use" refers to active use. This also includes the use of internet-linked apps. It does not mean, for example, having someone else look up information for you on the internet.*

No \_\_\_\_\_ 0  → Please continue with question 74, page 2 6

Yes \_\_\_\_\_ 1

72 How much did the Corona pandemic influence your internet use?

covid1\_7

 Please make only one entry.

Not at all \_\_\_\_\_ 1  → Please continue with question 74, page 2 6

A little \_\_\_\_\_ 2

Moderate \_\_\_\_\_ 3

Strong \_\_\_\_\_ 4

Very strong \_\_\_\_\_ 5

73 How positive or negative have you experienced this change?

FF\_covid1\_7

 Please make only one entry.

Predominantly \_\_\_\_\_ 1

Overall balanced \_\_\_\_\_ 2

Predominantly \_\_\_\_\_ 3

## Social inclusion

Social contacts and relationships with other people can look completely different in older age.

Therefore, it is now about people who are important to you and with whom you are in contact. These can be neighbours, friends and acquaintances as well as household members and relatives.

**74** Which people are important to you? Please give details for the up to six most important people.

*Please answer the questions for each person in columns.*

	Person 1	Person 2	Person 3	Person 4	Person 5	Person 6
What gender is this person?	socnet3_1	socnet3_2	socnet3_3	socnet3_4	socnet3_5	socnet3_6
Male	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>
Female	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
How often do you have contact with this person, e.g. through visits, letters, phone calls, text messages or e-mail?	socnet5_1	socnet5_2	socnet5_3	socnet5_4	socnet5_5	socnet5_6
Daily	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>
Weekly	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
Monthly	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
Several times a year	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>
Rarer	5 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
How closely do you feel connected to this person today?	socnet6_1	socnet6_2	soznetz6_3	socnet6_4	socnet6_5	socnet6_6
Not narrow at all	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>
Less narrow	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
Narrow	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
Very narrow	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>

- Continuation of the question on the next page -



- Continuation of question 74 -

	Person 1	Person 2	Person 3	Person 4	Person 5	Person 6
What is this person's relationship to you?	socnet4_1	socnet4_2	socnet4_3	socnet4_4	socnet4_5	socnet4_6
Parents	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>
Parents-in-law (parents of the partner)	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
(Spouse) Partner	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
Daughter-in-law/son-in-law (partner of the child)	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>	4 <input type="checkbox"/>
Brother-in-law/sister-in-law (brother/sister of the partner)	5 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/>
Ex-partner	6 <input type="checkbox"/>	6 <input type="checkbox"/>	6 <input type="checkbox"/>	6 <input type="checkbox"/>	6 <input type="checkbox"/>	6 <input type="checkbox"/>
Child	7 <input type="checkbox"/>	7 <input type="checkbox"/>	7 <input type="checkbox"/>	7 <input type="checkbox"/>	7 <input type="checkbox"/>	7 <input type="checkbox"/>
Grandchild	8 <input type="checkbox"/>	8 <input type="checkbox"/>	8 <input type="checkbox"/>	8 <input type="checkbox"/>	8 <input type="checkbox"/>	8 <input type="checkbox"/>
Great-grandchild	9 <input type="checkbox"/>	8 <input type="checkbox"/>	9 <input type="checkbox"/>	9 <input type="checkbox"/>	8 <input type="checkbox"/>	9 <input type="checkbox"/>
Siblings	10 <input type="checkbox"/>	10 <input type="checkbox"/>	10 <input type="checkbox"/>	10 <input type="checkbox"/>	10 <input type="checkbox"/>	10 <input type="checkbox"/>
Aunt/uncle (siblings of parents)	11 <input type="checkbox"/>	11 <input type="checkbox"/>	11 <input type="checkbox"/>	11 <input type="checkbox"/>	11 <input type="checkbox"/>	11 <input type="checkbox"/>
Cousin (Child of aunt/uncle)	12 <input type="checkbox"/>	12 <input type="checkbox"/>	12 <input type="checkbox"/>	12 <input type="checkbox"/>	12 <input type="checkbox"/>	12 <input type="checkbox"/>
Niece/nephew (Child of sibling)	13 <input type="checkbox"/>	13 <input type="checkbox"/>	13 <input type="checkbox"/>	13 <input type="checkbox"/>	13 <input type="checkbox"/>	13 <input type="checkbox"/>
Other relatives	14 <input type="checkbox"/>	14 <input type="checkbox"/>	14 <input type="checkbox"/>	14 <input type="checkbox"/>	14 <input type="checkbox"/>	14 <input type="checkbox"/>
Boyfriend/girlfriend	15 <input type="checkbox"/>	15 <input type="checkbox"/>	15 <input type="checkbox"/>	15 <input type="checkbox"/>	15 <input type="checkbox"/>	15 <input type="checkbox"/>
(former) work colleagues	16 <input type="checkbox"/>	16 <input type="checkbox"/>	16 <input type="checkbox"/>	16 <input type="checkbox"/>	16 <input type="checkbox"/>	16 <input type="checkbox"/>
Neighbours	17 <input type="checkbox"/>	17 <input type="checkbox"/>	17 <input type="checkbox"/>	17 <input type="checkbox"/>	17 <input type="checkbox"/>	17 <input type="checkbox"/>
Members of the association or organisation	18 <input type="checkbox"/>	18 <input type="checkbox"/>	18 <input type="checkbox"/>	18 <input type="checkbox"/>	18 <input type="checkbox"/>	18 <input type="checkbox"/>
Volunteers (e.g. from social institutions)	19 <input type="checkbox"/>	19 <input type="checkbox"/>	19 <input type="checkbox"/>	19 <input type="checkbox"/>	19 <input type="checkbox"/>	19 <input type="checkbox"/>
Paid helpers (e.g. caregiver)	20 <input type="checkbox"/>	20 <input type="checkbox"/>	20 <input type="checkbox"/>	20 <input type="checkbox"/>	20 <input type="checkbox"/>	20 <input type="checkbox"/>
Known	21 <input type="checkbox"/>	21 <input type="checkbox"/>	21 <input type="checkbox"/>	21 <input type="checkbox"/>	21 <input type="checkbox"/>	21 <input type="checkbox"/>
Other person	22 <input type="checkbox"/>	22 <input type="checkbox"/>	22 <input type="checkbox"/>	22 <input type="checkbox"/>	22 <input type="checkbox"/>	22 <input type="checkbox"/>

75 If you could indicate more than 6 people who are important to you: How many more people would you have indicated?

soznetz7

I am  other people are important.

No other persons

76 How much did the Corona pandemic influence your private contacts?

covid1\_8

*Please make only one entry.*

Not at all

→ Please continue with question 78

A little

Mode

Stron

Very

77 How positive or negative did you experience this change?

FF\_covid1\_8

*Please make only one entry.*

Predominantly

Overall balanced

Predominantly

78 How often have you felt lonely in the last week?

lonely

*Please make only one entry.*

Never or almost

Sometime

Mostly

Always or almost

79 The following is about the support you have received from others or given yourself in the past 12 months.

		No 0	Yes 1
A	In the past 12 months, have you given money to someone as a gift?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
sozunt1	or made larger gifts in kind?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
sozunt2	Have you yourself received money as a gift or larger gifts in kind in the past 12 months?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**B** *Please do not include paid services.*

		Never 1	Rarely 2	Manch- times 3	Often 4	Always 5
sozunt3	How often ... ... Have you helped other people with their Did you help with any tasks or errands?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
sozunt4	... have you received help from other people with tasks and accomplishments?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

		Never 1	Rarely 2	Manch- times 3	Often 4	Always 5
C	How often ...					
sozunt5	... you have comforted other persons or cheered up?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
sozunt6	... were <u>you</u> comforted <u>yourself</u> or cheered up?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

80 In the following, we would like to find out how important it is to you to pass on experiences, convey social values and be a role model, and how often you do this.

*Please make one entry for each question, i.e. two entries in each line.*

		How important is that to				→	How often do you do			
		Gar not import ant 1	Rather not import ant 2	Rather import ant 3	Very import ant 4		Ne ver 1	Rather rarely 2	Some- times 3	Often 4
generat1	Your experience at Pass on younger	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	→	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
generat2	Teaching social values to younger people (e.g. helpfulness)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	→	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
generat3	Being a role model for younger people	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	→	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

81 In the following, we would like to know how you feel about your relationship to today's society.

covid1\_11

 Please make an entry in each line.

	Meet s not to	Meets rather not too	Mee ts rather to	Mee ts to
Do you have the feeling ...				
<small>anomy1</small> ... with today's social way of life to cope worse and worse?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<small>anomy2</small> ... that your own values are becoming less and less in line with the values of today's Society fit?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<small>anomy3</small> ... that today's society is changing so quickly that you no longer know what you are should orientate?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

82 Do you feel that the Corona pandemic has alienated you from society?

covid1\_11

 Please make only one entry.

Not at all	1	<input type="checkbox"/>
A little	2	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mode	3	<input type="checkbox"/>
Stron	4	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very	5	<input type="checkbox"/>

**83** The following questions are about what is important to you in your life and actions.

*Please make an entry in each line.*

How important is it to you to ...	Not at all import ant	Rather not import ant	Rather import ant	Very import ant
<span style="border: 1px solid red; padding: 1px;">indValue</span> ... to do things your own way?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<span style="border: 1px solid red; padding: 1px;">indValue</span> ... to be wealthy, to have a lot of money and afford expensive things?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<span style="border: 1px solid red; padding: 1px;">indValue</span> ... avoid what is dangerous and to have a safe environment?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<span style="border: 1px solid red; padding: 1px;">indValue</span> ... to have a good time and enjoy yourself?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<span style="border: 1px solid red; padding: 1px;">indValue</span> ... do something good for society?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<span style="border: 1px solid red; padding: 1px;">indValue</span> ... that other people recognise your achievements?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<span style="border: 1px solid red; padding: 1px;">indValue</span> ... to take a risk sometimes, to experience adventures and live an exciting life?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<span style="border: 1px solid red; padding: 1px;">indValue</span> ... to avoid offending others?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<span style="border: 1px solid red; padding: 1px;">indValue</span> ... to take care of nature and the environment?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<span style="border: 1px solid red; padding: 1px;">indValue1</span> ... Traditions you learned from your family or religion have learned to respect?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**84** How important is your faith or spirituality in your life? This can also be detached from a particular religion.

spirit1\_1

*Please make only one entry.*

Not important at	1 <input type="checkbox"/>
Rather not	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
Rather	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
Very	4 <input type="checkbox"/>

**85** How easy is it for you to accept that one day you will die and be dead?

mortal1

*Please make only one entry.*

Not at all easy	1 <input type="checkbox"/>
Rather not easy	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
Rather	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
Very light	4 <input type="checkbox"/>

86 How much does the thought of being dead weigh on you?

Attitudes and values

stertod2

 Please make only one entry.

Not strong at 1

Rather not 2

Rather 3

Very 4

87 How strong is your fear of your own death?

stertod3

 Please make only one entry.

Not strong at 1

Rather not 2

Rather 3

Very 4

88 How much did the Corona pandemic influence your thoughts on your own death and dying?

covid1\_9

 Please make only one entry.

Not at all 1

→ Please continue with question 90

A little 2

Moderate 3

Strong 4

Very strong 5

89 How positive or negative have you experienced this change?

FF\_covid1\_9

 Please make only one entry.

Predominantly 1

Overall balanced 2

Predominantly 3

**90** The following statements deal with feelings.  
Approximately how often have you experienced the following feelings in the last 12 months?

*Please make an entry in each line.*

How often did you feel ...	Never	rarely 1	Rather sometimes 2	Some- sometimes 3	Often 4	Very often 5
<span>panas1</span> ... enthusiastic?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<span>panas2</span> ... attentive?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<span>panas3</span> ... joyfully excited, expectant?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<span>panas4</span> ... stimulated?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<span>panas5</span> ... determined?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**91** For the following questions, please think about how you have felt most of the time during the last 14 days.

*Please make an entry in each line.*

	Yes 1	No 0
<span>depress1</span> Do you feel depressed?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<span>depress2</span> Do you find it difficult to pull yourself together?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<span>depress3</span> Can you enjoy your life, even if some things are harder for you?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<span>depress4</span> Do you have to brood a lot?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

92 Well-being and life satisfaction

The following questions are about your attitude to life.

 Please make an entry in each line.

	No 0	Neither Still 1	Yes 2
<b>valofli1</b> Do you feel rather optimistic at the moment?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>valofli2</b> Are there many things you look forward to every day?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>valofli3</b> Do you feel that your current life is useful?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>valofli4</b> Do you have a strong will to live at the moment?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>valofli5</b> Does life have meaning for you?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>valofli6</b> Do you feel able to achieve your goals in life?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Due to your personal attitude towards life (e.g. beliefs), are you			
<b>valofli7</b> are you more hopeful in principle?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>valofli8</b> Do you plan to make the most of your life?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>valofli9</b> Do you have many ideas, to get out of a difficult situation again?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>valofli10</b> Can you imagine many possibilities, to achieve the things that are important to you?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>valofli11</b> Always find a way to solve a problem, even when others have already given up?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>valofli12</b> Do you generally achieve the goals you set for yourself?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

93 How good do you feel when you think about all the things you have done in the past?

**meainli1**  Please make only one entry.

Very bad	1	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather bad	2	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partly/pa	3	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather	4	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very	5	<input type="checkbox"/>



**94** How well do you manage to make sense of even the unpleasant things that have happened in the past?

mainli2

 Please make only one entry.

- Very bad 1
- Rather bad 2
- Partly/pa 3
- Rather 4
- Very 5

**95** All in all, how satisfied are you with your life at present?

at

 Please make only one entry.

- Compl etely dissatisfied Complet ely satisfied
- 0  1  2  3  4  5  6  7  8  9  10

**96** How much has the Corona pandemic affected your well-being?

covid1\_10

 Please make only one entry.

- Not at all 1
- A little 2
- Moderate 3
- Strong 4
- Very strong 5

→ Please continue with question 98, page 3 6

**97** How positive or negative have you experienced this change?

FF\_covid1\_10

 Please make only one entry.

- Predominantly 1
- Overall balanced 2
- Predominantly 3

## Biography

98 brfzp2\_1  
brfep2\_1 you ever been gainfully employed?

brfzp1  Please make only one entry.

Been gainfully employed  <sub>1</sub> → Please continue with

question 100 Never been employed  <sub>2</sub> → Please continue with

99 question 99 Still employed full-time  <sub>3</sub> → Please continue with  
question 101

If you have never been gainfully employed yourself: If possible, please answer the following questions about your occupation for your last spouse.

IF3

 Please make only one entry.

I am providing the information for my last  
(Spouse) partner/my last (spouse) partner.  <sub>1</sub>

I cannot provide any information for my  
last (spouse)/partner.

(Spouse) partner.  <sub>0</sub> → Please continue with question 104, page 38

100 Up to which year were you employed full-time?

Until the year:



101 What was your last/do you have in your main occupation?

brf2\_1  
brfzp2\_1  
brfep2\_1

*Please make only one entry.*

Self-employed farmer:

with a utilised agricultural area of less than 10ha 11

with a utilised agricultural area of 10ha and more 12

Cooperative farmers (former LPG) 13

Academics in a liberal profession:

No further employees 21

1 to 4 employees 22

5 and more employees 23

Self-employed, Ich-AG or PGH member:

No further employees 31

1 to 5 employees 32

5 and more employees 33

PGH member (PGH = Produktionsgenossenschaft des Handwerks) 34

Civil servant, judge, professional soldier:

in the ordinary service or in a comparable category 41

in the intermediate service or in a comparable category 42

in the higher service or in a comparable category 43

in the higher service or in a comparable category 44

Employee:

with executive activity according to general instructions  
(e.g. salesperson, data typist, secretarial assistant, nursing assistant) 51

with qualified work that is done according to instructions  
(e.g. clerk, accountant, technical draughtsman) 52

with independent performance in a responsible position  
or with specialist responsibility for personnel (e.g. scientific staff, authorised signatories, heads of department or foremen in salaried employment) 53

with comprehensive management tasks and decision-making powers (e.g. directors, managing directors, members of the board of directors) 54

Workers:

unskilled 61

semi-skilled 62

Skilled worker 63

Foreman, column leader 64

Foreman, Foreman, Brigadier 65

102 Does this profession still have a special designation?

brf3  
brfzp3  
brfep3

Y



No

Job title: Please enter



103 Which occupational activity did you/do you last carry out in your previous main occupation?  
Describe the professional activity in detail. Job description:

Please enter



## Everyday life

104 What could be done to improve your concrete everyday life?

Please make a note.

 Please make a note.

## Corona pandemic

**105** Were you or have you yourself contracted COVID-19 from the coronavirus?

covid2

Yes, I had a diagnosis,  
but I have recovered in the meantime  <sub>1</sub>

Yes, I am currently ill  <sub>2</sub>

Don't know  <sub>8</sub>


**106** Were or have your relatives or acquaintances fallen ill or even died from COVID-19 due to the coronavirus?

 Please give details in each line.

	Sick		Deceased	
	Yes 1	No 0	Yes 1	No 0
(Life/marriage) partner(s)	<input type="checkbox"/> covid3_1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> covid4_1	<input type="checkbox"/>
In the family environment	<input type="checkbox"/> covid3_2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> covid4_2	<input type="checkbox"/>
In the circle of friends/acquaintances	<input type="checkbox"/> covid3_3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> covid4_3	<input type="checkbox"/>

**107** Have you been affected by one or more of the following protection measures?

 Please make an entry in each line.

	Yes 1	No 0
<input type="checkbox"/> covid5_1 Quarantine	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> covid5_2 Contact or visitation ban	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> covid5_3 Other, namely:  Please enter	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



---

108 What experiences have you had in connection with the Corona pandemic?

 Please make a note.

---

109 Were there any other people present while you were filling in the questionnaire?

third No \_\_\_\_\_<sub>0</sub>

Yes \_\_\_\_\_<sub>1</sub>

---

Thank you very much for completing the questionnaire.

Please return the completed questionnaire to infas in the enclosed envelope.

We will pay the postage for you!

infas Institute for Applied

Social Science GmbH Postfach

240101

53154 Bonn

---

110

panel

It is planned to continue this research project with another survey at a later date.

May we keep your address so that we can contact you again in due course? Of course, participation in the next survey is also voluntary.

No	0	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes	1	<input type="checkbox"/>

---

#### Has your address changed?

Then please provide us with your current contact details here. We assure you that the cover pages with the contact details will be sent to infas immediately after receipt of the questionnaire. be separated. The information from the questionnaire is never stored together with your contact details.

Thank you very much for completing the questionnaire.

Please return the completed questionnaire to infas in the enclosed envelope.

We will pay the postage for you! infas

Institute for Applied Social Science  
GmbH

PO Box 240101  
53154 Bonn



Jacket sheet:

shortened reverse

side

## D80+: Old age in Germany

# Template CATI Module 1 (based on PAPI) ZP interview & proxy interview

Status: 28.04.2021

## Content

General notes.....	3
0 Intro.....	3
1 Sociodemographics.....	6
2 Living.....	21
3 Family and household.....	29
4 Financial situation.....	40
5 Dealing with age.....	41
6 Health.....	49
7 Everyday life and lifestyle.....	62
8 Technology use.....	69
9 Social inclusion.....	71
10 Value system.....	98
11 Well-being and life satisfaction.....	104
12 Biography.....	114
13 COVID19.....	123
14 Conclusion of the conversation.....	126
Interviewer questions about the interview situation.....	128

## General Notes

For the output of the data in SPSS format, the codes for missing values defined in Table 1 are implemented following the DEAS:

Table 1. transcoding table for missing codes

Reason for non-availability of information	DEAS	Stata	SPSS output
Denies	-1	.V	-1
don't know	-2	.W	-2
Does not apply (overfiltered)	-3	.T	-3
not surveyed (sample)	-4	.A	-4
No drop-off	-5		
Not specified	-6		
deleted	-7	.G	-7
Double nomination	-8		
Not possible (visual difficulties)		.U	-9
Not possible (problems with writing)		.X	-10
Aggregate value not formed (quality assurance)		.Q	-11
Not possible (hand gripping force)		.K	-12

The following meta-information is defined for each variable contained in the dataset:

- Variable name (VARIABLENAME),
- the assigned variable label (VARIABLENLABEL),
- the wording of the question (QUESTION TEXT),
- any notes to the interviewers (INTERVIEWER NOTE),
- if applicable, the condition under which the corresponding information is recorded (FILTERED),
- the format associated with the variable (OUTPUT FORMAT)
- the intended stored characteristics of the variables, if applicable the value range (VALUE)
- and the value labels provided by the linked format for the output (VALUE LABEL).

## 0 Intro

VARIABLENAME **interviewee** VARIABLENLABEL

Respondent: ZP vs PX

PROGRAMMING NOTE This

info comes from the EKP!

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
.	1	Target
	2	Proxy interview (PX)

VARIABLENAME **sex p**

VARIABLENLABEL Proxy : Gender

QUESTION TEXT **What is the gender of the (proxy) respondent?** INTERVIEWER NOTE

*Please document without asking! If not clear, please ask* FILTER GUIDE

interviewee IN (2)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
GESCHL2F.	1	Male
	2	Female
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **alterp**

VARIABLENLABEL Proxy : Age

QUESTION TEXT **How old are you?**

FILTER GUIDE interviewee IN (2)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
BEST8.	(0-120)	Age indication
	-1	Denied
	-2	Don't know

VARIABLENAME **beziehp**

VARIABLENLABEL Proxy : Relationship to ZP

QUESTION TEXT **What is your relationship with Mr/Mrs [name ZP]?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please do NOT read out answer options!*

FILTER GUIDE interviewee IN (2)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
BEZZP4P.	1	Wife/Husband
	2	Son/Daughter
	3	(Professional) nurse
	4	Other:[open: beziehpx]

-2Don't know

-1 Denied

VARIABLENAME **beziehpx**  
 VARIABLE LABEL Proxy: Relationship to ZP: Other  
 FILTERSUPPLY interviewee IN (2) AND  
 interviewee IN (4)

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
\$900.	Indication	

VARIABLENAME **AGREE6**  
 VARIABLENLABEL Consent Participation  
 QUESTION TEXT ZP **As we informed you in the documents sent to you in advance, this study is being carried out by the infas Institute for Applied Social Science on behalf of the University of Cologne.**

**Your participation in the study is of course voluntary.**

**You can end the conversation at any time, even without giving a reason. If you do not want us to use what you tell us or parts of it, you have the right to have the information deleted at any time.**

**The interview will focus on questions about the housing situation, health and social relationships. We would like to ask for your consent.**

**Do you agree with this?**

FILTER GUIDE interviewee IN (1) PROGRAMMING NOTE

Code 2 "No" results in an interview termination

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
J1N2F.	1	yes
	2	no

## Intermediate screen

---

VARIABLENAME	<b>Screen0</b>
VARIABLE LABEL	Intermediate screen 0 - General note at the beginning of the interview
QUESTION TEXT	<p><b>In order for us to be able to make reliable and valid statements with this study, we must adhere to high scientific standards. In doing so, it is important that we conduct our interviews in a comparable way, i.e. we ask all respondents the same questions. For most questions we give different answer options (e.g. yes/no) so that the answers can be compared with each other. If you are unsure about a question, please simply choose the answer option that seems most appropriate to you. Since we are interested in your personal opinion, there are no right or wrong answers.</b></p> <p><b>Please answer all questions as spontaneously as you can.</b></p> <p><b>If you do not want to answer a question (e.g. for personal reasons) or cannot answer the question (because you do not have the information), please contact us. missing), please tell me.</b></p>

---

From here start PAPI questionnaire

## 1 Socio-demographics

### QUESTION NUMBER PAPI 1

VARIABLENAME **gender**

VARIABLENLABEL Gender according to identity card

QUESTION TEXT ZP **According to your identity card/passport, what is your gender?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **What is the gender of Mr/Mrs [name ZP] according to his/her identity card/passport?**

INTERVIEWER'S NOTE

DATA PREPARATION New Code 3: diverse

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
GESCHL2F.	1	Male
	2	Female
	3	Divers
	-2	Don't know

### QUESTION NUMBER PAPI 2

VARIABLENAME **gebdat1**

VARIABLENLABEL Date of birth (day)

QUESTION TEXT ZP **When were you born? Please tell me the day, the month and the year.**

QUESTION TEXT PX **Mr/Mrs [name ZP] was born [year of birth]. Can you please also tell me the day and month when Mr/Mrs [name ZP] was born?**

PROGRAMMING NOTE If PX: Show year of birth from registration office data.

Please display gebdat1 - gebdat3 on one screen.

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
2.	(1 - 31)	Day specification
	-1	Denied
	-2	Don't know

VARIABLENAME **gebdat2**

VARIABLE LABEL Date of birth (month)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
2.	(1 - 12)	Month indication
	-1	Denied
	-2	Don't know

VARIABLENAME **gebdat3**



VARIABLENLABEL Date of birth (year)

FILTER GUIDE interviewee IN (1)

PROGRAMMING NOTE If worth ne year of birth from MA data, then alert

For alert the following standard text: "Please check if this entry is correct". Please create a dichotomous variable for all alerts.

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
4.	(1900 - 1940)	Indication of the year
	-1	Denied
	-2	Don't know

### ASK NUMBER PAPI

3

VARIABLENAME **origin1**

VARIABLENLABEL Origin : Country

QUESTION TEXT ZP **Where were you born?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **Where was Mr/Mrs [name ZP] born?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter answer directly if necessary.*

PROGRAMMING NOTE For code 2: Insert a kind of pop-up here so that the interviewer can identify the countries of the former German eastern territories (see help text).

DATA PROCESSING query can be taken over in the structure from CAPI (but without herkun1\_1\_1, herkun1\_1\_2, herkun1\_1\_3: here the data is recorded equally open).

### OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE LABEL

GEBORT3F.	1	Territory of today's Germany; old and new federal states □ continue with herkun3
	2	Former German Eastern Territories
	4	Former Czechoslovakia, as it stands today, the .....[open: herkun1_4x]
	5	Former Yugoslavia, as things stand today. ....[open: herkun1_5x]
	6	Former Soviet Union, as things stand today. ....[open: herkun1_6x]
	3	Other country and namely .....[open: herkun1x]
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

Help textThe former German eastern territories include (old name):

- Poznan (today Poland)
- Pomerania (today Poland)
- Province of Brandenburg (part east of the Oder, now part of Poland)
- Bohemian Switzerland (today Czech Republic)
- Prussia
  - East Prussia
    - \* Southern East Prussia (today Poland)
    - \* Northern East Prussia (today Russia)
    - \* Memelgebiet/ Memelland (today Lithuania)
  - West Prussia incl. Free City of Danzig (today Poland)
  - Prussian Province of Silesia
    - \* Hultschiner Ländchen (today Czech Republic)
    - \* Today's voivodships Silesia, Lower Silesia, Opole, Lubuskie, Greater Poland, Lesser Poland (today Poland)

VARIABLENAME **herkun1x**  
 VARIABLENLABEL Origin : Country Other (open)  
 QUESTION TEXT **Other Country of origin:**  
 INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please state the country with the current name e.g. France instead of Alsace*  
 FILTER FEEDINGherkun1 IN (3)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
\$900.	Indication	Country indication
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **herkun1\_4x**  
 VARIABLE LABEL Origin: former Czechoslovakia: present country (open) INTERVIEWER  
 NOTE *Please indicate the country with the current name e.g. France instead of*  
*Alsace* QUESTION TEXT **Former Czechoslovakia, according to today's ...** FILTER FEEDING  
 herkun1 IN (4)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
\$900.	Indication	Country indication
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **herkun1\_5x**  
 VARIABLE LABEL Origin: former Yugoslavia: present country (open)  
 QUESTION TEXT **Former Yugoslavia, according to today's ...**  
 INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please state the country with the current name e.g. France instead of Alsace*  
 FILTER FEEDING herkun1 IN (5)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

\$900. IndicationCountry indication

-2Don't know

-1

Denied

VARIABLENAME **herkun1\_6x**

VARIABLE LABEL Origin: former Soviet Union: present country (open)

QUESTION TEXT **Former Soviet Union, according to today's ...**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please state the country with the current name e.g. France instead of Alsace*

FILTER FEEDING herkun1 IN (6)

**OUTPUT FORMAT**

**VALUE**

**VALUE LABEL**

\$900. IndicationCountry indication

-2Don't know

-1

Denied

**ASK NUMBER PAPI**

**3\_Mother**

NOTE TO PROGRAMMING The structure of the query can be taken over from CAPI (but without herkunelt1\_1\_1, herkunelt1\_1\_2, herkunelt1\_1\_3: here the data is recorded openly).

VARIABLENAME **herkunelt1**

VARIABLENLABEL Origin Mother: Country

QUESTION TEXT ZP **Where was your mother born?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **Where was the mother of Mr/Mrs [name ZP] born?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter answer directly if necessary.*

PROGRAMMING NOTE For Code 2: Insert a kind of pop-up here so that the interviewer can identify the countries of the former German Eastern territories (see

**OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE LABEL**

help text).

GEBORT3F. 1 Area of present-day Germany; old as well as new federal states

2 Former German Eastern Territories

4 Former Czechoslovakia, as things stand today, that's ... [open: herkunelt1\_4x]

5 Former Yugoslavia, as things stand today.....[open: herkunelt1\_5x]

6 Former Soviet Union, as things stand today.....[open: herkunelt1\_6x]

3 Other country, namely: [open: herkunelt1x]

-2Don't know

-1 Denied

Help textThe former German eastern territories include (old name):

- Poznan (today Poland)
- Pomerania (today Poland)
- Province of Brandenburg (part east of the Oder, now part of Poland)
- Bohemian Switzerland (today Czech Republic)
- Prussia
  - East Prussia
    - \* Southern East Prussia (today Poland)
    - \* Northern East Prussia (today Russia)
    - \* Memelgebiet/ Memelland (today Lithuania)
  - West Prussia incl. Free City of Danzig (today Poland)
  - Prussian Province of Silesia
    - \* Hultschiner Ländchen (today Czech Republic)
    - \* Today's voivodships Silesia, Lower Silesia, Opole, Lubuskie, Greater Poland, Lesser Poland (today Poland)

VARIABLENAME **herkunelt1x**

VARIABLENLABELOrigin Mother:

Country Other (open) QUESTION TEXT **Other Country of origin:**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please state the country with the current name e.g. France instead of Alsace*

FILTER FEEDINGherkunelt1 IN (3)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

\$900.	Indication	Country indication
--------	------------	--------------------

		-2Don't know
--	--	--------------

	-1	Denied
--	----	--------

VARIABLENAME **herkunelt1\_4x**

VARIABLENLABELORIGIN Mother: former Czechoslovakia: present country (open) QUESTION

TEXT **Former Czechoslovakia, according to today's ...** INTERVIEWER NOTE

*Please state the country with the current name e.g. France instead of*

*Alsace* FILTER FEEDING herkunelt1 IN (4)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

\$900.	Indication	Country indication
--------	------------	--------------------

		-2Don't know
--	--	--------------

	-1	Denied
--	----	--------

VARIABLENAME **herkunelt1\_5x**

VARIABLE LABEL Origin Mother: former Yugoslavia: present country (open) QUESTION

TEXT **Former Yugoslavia, according to today's ...** INTERVIEWER NOTE

*Please state the country with its current name e.g. France instead of*

*Alsace* FILTER FEEDING herkunelt1 IN (5)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

\$900. IndicationCountry indication

-2Don't know

-1 Denied

VARIABLENAME **herkunelt1\_6x**

VARIABLE LABEL Origin Mother: former Soviet Union: present country (open)

QUESTION TEXT **Former Soviet Union, according to today's ...** INTERVIEWER NOTE  
*Please state the country with the current name e.g. France instead of*

Alsace FILTER FEEDING herkunelt1 IN (6)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
\$900.	IndicationCountry indication	

-2Don't know

-1 Denied

**ASK NUMBER PAPI** **3\_Father**

VARIABLENAME **herkunelt2**

VARIABLENLABELOrigin Father: Country

QUESTION TEXT ZP **Where was your father born?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **Where was the father of Mr/Mrs [name ZP] born?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter answer directly if necessary.*

PROGRAMMING NOTE *For code 2: Insert a kind of pop-up here so that the interviewer can identify the countries of the former German eastern territories (see help text).*

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE LABEL
GEBORT3F.	1Area of present-day Germany; old as well as new federal states
	2 Former German Eastern Territories
	4 Former Czechoslovakia, as it stands today. ....[open: herkunelt2_4x]
	5 Former Yugoslavia, as things stand today.....[open: herkunelt2_5x]
	6 Former Soviet Union, as things stand today. ....[open: herkunelt2_6x]
	3 Other country, namely: ... [open: herkunelt2x]
	-2Don't know
	-1 Denied

Help textThe former German eastern territories include (old name):

- Poznan (today Poland)
- Pomerania (today Poland)
- Province of Brandenburg (part east of the Oder, now part of Poland)
- Bohemian Switzerland (today Czech Republic)
- Prussia

East

Prussia

- \* Southern East Prussia (today Poland)
- \* Northern East Prussia (today Russia)
- \* Memelgebiet/ Memelland (today Lithuania)
- West Prussia incl. Free City of Danzig (today Poland)
- Prussian Province of Silesia
- \* Hultschiner Ländchen (today Czech Republic)
- \*Today's voivodships Silesia, Lower Silesia, Opole, Lubuskie, Greater Poland, Lesser Poland (today Poland)

-2Don't know

-1 Denied

VARIABLENAME **herkunelt2x**

VARIABLENLABELOrigin Father:

Country Other (open) QUESTION TEXT **Other Country of origin:**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please state the country with the current name e.g. France instead of Alsace*

FILTER FEEDINGherkunelt2 IN (3)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
\$900.		SpecificationCountry Other (open)

-2Don't know

-1 Denied

VARIABLENAME **herkunelt2\_4x**

VARIABLENLABELORIGIN Father: former Czechoslovakia: present country (open) QUESTION

TEXT **Former Czechoslovakia, according to today's ...** INTERVIEWER NOTE

*Please state the country with the current name e.g. France instead of*

*Alsace.* FILTER FEED herkunelt2 IN (4)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
\$900.		IndicationCountry indication

-2Don't know

-1 Denied

VARIABLENAME **herkunelt2\_5x**

VARIABLENLABELORIGIN Father: former Yugoslavia: present country (open)

QUESTION TEXT **Former Yugoslavia, according to today's ...**

INTERVIEWER'S NOTE *Please state the country with the current name e.g. France instead of Alsace.*

FILTER FEEDINGherkunelt2 IN (5)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

\$900.	Indication	Country indication
--------	------------	--------------------

-2	Don't know
----	------------

-1	Denied
----	--------

VARIABLENAME **herkunelt2\_6x**

VARIABLENLABELORIGIN Father: former Soviet Union:

present country (open) QUESTION TEXT **Former Soviet Union, according to today's ...**

INTERVIEWER'S NOTE *Please state the country with the current name e.g. France instead of Alsace.*

FILTER FEEDINGherkunelt2 IN (6)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

\$900.	Indication	Country indication
--------	------------	--------------------

-2	Don't know
----	------------

-1	Denied
----	--------

#### ASK NUMBER PAPI

**4**

VARIABLENAME **origin2**

VARIABLENLABELORIGIN : in Germany since

QUESTION TEXT ZP **How long have you lived in Germany, meaning both old and new federal states?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **Since when has Mr/Mrs [name ZP] lived in Germany, meaning both old and new federal states?**

FILTER FEEDherkun1 IN (2,3,4,5,6)

PROGRAMMING NOTE if value < gebdat3, then alert

For alert the following standard text: "Please check if this entry is correct". Please create a dichotomous variable for all alerts.

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

HERKUN2F.	1	Always, by which we mean from birth 2Since the year .....[herkun2_1]
-----------	---	---

-2	Don't know
----	------------

-1	Denied
----	--------

VARIABLENAME **origin2\_1**

VARIABLENLABELORIGIN : in Germany since (year)

FILTERFÜHRUNGherkun2 IN (2)

The variable herkun2\_1 (origin: in Germany since (year) records the year; previously, age was recorded under the same variable name (origin: in Germany since (age)).

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

4.	(1900 - draw date)	Since the year
----	--------------------	----------------

-2Don't know

-1

Denied

**ASK NUMBER PAPI 5**VARIABLENAME **origin3**

VARIABLENLABELOrigin : Place of residence 1949-1990

QUESTION TEXT ZP **Between 1949 and 1990, did you live mainly in the GDR, in the old Federal Republic or outside of present-day Germany?**QUESTION TEXT PX **Between 1949 and 1990, did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] live mainly in the GDR, in the old Federal Republic or outside present-day Germany?**INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter answer directly if necessary.*

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
WOHNOR3F.	1	DDR
	2	Old Federal Republic
	3	Outside of today's Germany
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

**ASK NUMBER PAPI 6**VARIABLENAME **herkun4\_0**

VARIABLE LABEL Origin: Possession of German nationality

QUESTION TEXT ZP **Do you have German citizenship?**QUESTION TEXT PX **Does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] have German citizenship?**

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

**ASK NUMBER PAPI 6**VARIABLENAME **origin4**

VARIABLENLABELOrigin : German nationality

QUESTION TEXT ZP **Since when have you had German citizenship?**QUESTION TEXT PX **Since when has Mr/Mrs [name ZP] had German citizenship?**FILTER FEED **herkun4\_0 IN (1)**

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
	1	Always, by that we mean from birth
	2	Since the year.....[herkun4_1]



-1 -2 Don't know  
Denied

VARIABLENAME **herkun4\_1**

VARIABLENLABELORIGIN : German nationality: since (YYYY)

QUESTION TEXT. **Since the year ...**

FILTER FEEDINGherkun4 IN (2)

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
4.	(1900 - Drawing date)	Indication of the year

-2 Don't know

-1 Denied

## Intermediate screen

VARIABLENAME **screen1**  
 VARIABLE LABEL Intermediate screen 1  
 QUESTION TEXT ZP **Now I would like to talk about your school years and vocational training.**  
 QUESTION TEXT PX **Now I would like to talk about the school years and vocational training of Mr/Mrs [name ZP].**

### ASK NUMBER PAPI 7

VARIABLENAME **imagedu1**  
 VARIABLENLABEL Education : School attendance Country  
 QUESTION TEXT ZP **In which country did you last attend school?**  
 QUESTION TEXT PX **In which country did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] last attend school?**  
 INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.*  
*Germany: including old FRG incl. West Berlin, GDR incl. East Berlin, former German eastern territories, present-day Germany*

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
SCHLAN3F.	1	In Germany
	2	In another country
	3	No school attendance
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

### ASK NUMBER PAPI 8

VARIABLENAME **bildu2**  
 VARIABLENLABEL Education : highest general school-leaving qualification  
 QUESTION TEXT ZP **What is your highest general education <u>school leaving certificate</u>?**  
 QUESTION TEXT PX **What is the highest general education <u>school leaving certificate</u> that Mr/Mrs [name ZP] has?**  
 INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter answer directly if necessary.*  
*If the assignment is unclear, ask exactly or enter it under "other school-leaving qualification"! If asked: EOS = extended secondary school*  
 FILTER FEEDBACKbildu1 IN (1)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	LABEL
SCHOOL9F.	1	No degree
	2	Elementary school leaving certificate, lower secondary school leaving certificate or equivalent qualification
	3	Realschulabschluss (Mittlere Reife) or equivalent qualification (e.g. commercial school)
	4	Polytechnic secondary school of the GDR with completion of grade 8 or 9
	5	Polytechnic Secondary School of the GDR with completion of the 10th grade
	6	Advanced technical college entrance qualification, completion of a specialised upper secondary school
	7	General or subject-linked higher education entrance qualification (Gymnasium,



8 Other school-leaving qualification, namely: [open: bildu2x]

-2Don't know

-1 Denied

VARIABLENAME **bildu2x**

VARIABLENLABEL Education: Other highest general school leaving certificate (open)

QUESTION TEXT **Other school-leaving qualification:**

FILTER GUIDE bildu1 IN (1) AND bildu2 IN (8)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
\$900.	Specify	Other school-leaving qualification
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

**ASK NUMBER PAPI 9**

VARIABLENAME **imagedu3**

VARIABLE LABEL Education: Duration of schooling abroad

QUESTION TEXT ZP **How many years did you attend school?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **How many years did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] attend the school?**

FILTER FEEDBU1 IN (2)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
BEST8.	(0 - 20)	Number of years:
	-1	Denied
	-2	Don't know

**ASK NUMBER PAPI 10**

VARIABLENAME **bildu4**

VARIABLENLABEL Education : School-leaving certificate abroad

QUESTION TEXT ZP **What kind of degree did you finish school with?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **With what kind of degree did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] finish school?**

INTERVIEWER'S NOTE *Please read out answers.*

FILTER FEEDBU1 IN (2)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
SCHAUS3F.		1Without conclusion
	2	Compulsory school with graduation
	3	Secondary school with graduation

- 2 Don't know
- 1 Denied

**ASK NUMBER PAPI 11**VARIABLENAME **form1**

VARIABLENLABEL Education : in Germany

QUESTION TEXT ZP **In which country did you do vocational training or study?**QUESTION TEXT PX **In which country did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] do vocational training or study?**INTERVIEWER'S NOTE *Please read out answers.*

*Germany: including old FRG incl. West Berlin, GDR incl. East Berlin, former German eastern territories, present-day Germany*

**OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE LABEL**

- |           |    |                                   |
|-----------|----|-----------------------------------|
| AUSBLA4F. | 1  | Only in Germany                   |
|           | 2  | In Germany and in another country |
|           | 3  | In another country                |
|           | 4  | Did not do any training or study  |
|           | -2 | Don't know                        |
|           | -1 | Denied                            |

**ASK NUMBER PAPI 12**VARIABLENAME **form2**

VARIABLENLABEL Education : highest vocational training qualification

QUESTION TEXT ZP **What is your highest <u>vocational training qualification</u>?**QUESTION TEXT PX **Which highest</u> vocational training qualification</u> does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] have?**INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter answer directly if necessary.*

*If assignment is unclear, ask exactly or enter in "another vocational qualification"!*

*If unskilled and semi-skilled occupations are mentioned, then select "no vocational qualification".*

FILTER LEADING TRAINING1 IN (1,2)

**OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE LABEL**

- |           |   |   |
|-----------|---|---|
| AUSAB14F. | 1 | No vocational qualification   |
|           | 2 | Vocational-in-company training (apprenticeship) completed   |
|           | 3 | Vocational-school education (vocational school, college) completed  |
|           | 4 | Training completed at a technical school in the GDR   |
|           | 5 | Completed training at a technical school, master craftsman's school, technical school, administration and business academy or specialised academy |
|           | 6 | Bachelor  |
|           | 7 | Diploma   |

- 8 Master's degree, state examination, Master
  - 9 Promotion
  - 11 Training as an educator completed
  - 12 2 to 3 years of training completed at a health care school
  - 13 Completed 1-year training at a school of health care
  - 14 Preparatory service for the intermediate civil service in public administration completed
  - 10 Another vocational qualification, namely: [open: ausbil2x]
- 2Don't know
- 1 Denied

**ASK NUMBER PAPI 13**VARIABLENAME **ausbil2\_1**

VARIABLENLABEL Education : highest vocational training qualification: Institution academic degree QUESTION

TEXT ZP. **At which institution did you obtain this degree?**QUESTION TEXT PX **At which institution did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] obtain this degree?**INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter answer directly if necessary. –*

FILTERSFILTERINGfrom1 IN (1,2) AND from2 IN (6,7,8)

**OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE LABEL**

- |       |   |   |
|-------|---|---|
| AKAD. | 1 | University of Cooperative Education   |
|       | 2 | University of Applied Administrative Sciences   |
|       | 3 | University of Applied Sciences, engineering school, other non-university higher education institution |
|       | 4 | University (scientific university, also: art college, teacher training college, theological college)  |
- 2Don't know
- 1 Denied

VARIABLENAME **ausbil2x**

VARIABLENLABEL Education : highest vocational qualification (open)

QUESTION TEXT **Other vocational qualification:**

FILTERSFILTERSFILL1 IN (1,2) ANDFILTER2 IN (10)

**OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE VALUE LABEL**

- |        |                 |                                   |
|--------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| \$900. | IndicationOther | vocational training qualification |
|--------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
- 2Don't know
- 1 Denied

**ASK NUMBER PAPI 14**

VARIABLENAME **form3**

VARIABLENLABEL Education : highest vocational training abroad

QUESTION TEXT ZP **What kind of education was that? Please tell me only your highest professional training.**

QUESTION TEXT PX **What kind of education was it? Please tell me only the highest professional training of Mr/Mrs [name ZP].**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter answer directly if necessary.*

FILTER FEEDING TRAIN1 IN (3)

**OUTPUT FORMAT**

**VALUE LABEL**

AUAUSL5F.	1	Taught in a company
	2	Trained in a company for a longer period of time
	3	Vocational school attended
	4	University visited
	5	Other
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

## 2 Living

### ASK NUMBER PAPI

15

VARIABLENAME

residentT\_8

VARIABLE LABEL

Type of housing

QUESTION TEXT ZP

How do you live?

QUESTION TEXT PX

How does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] live?

INTERVIEWER NOTE

*Please read out answers, enter answer directly if necessary.*

### OUTPUT FORMAT

VALUE	VALUE LABEL
1	In a private apartment/house
2	In a retirement home/nursing home (facility with full inpatient care, residents do not run their own household and are not tenants/owners)
3	In a residential care group (group-based living mostly within a retirement or nursing home usually combined with full inpatient care)
4	In a multigenerational house (Residential building with self-contained housing units, residents are tenants/owners of different ages who support each other).
5	In a retirement home (Facility with well-equipped, self-contained flats, outpatient care is possible across all care levels).
6	In a retirement home/residential complex with assisted living flats (group of self-contained, age-appropriate flats, service and care services are provided).
7	In an outpatient assisted house or shared apartment (residential building or flat, residents are tenants/owners, outpatient care and nursing services are organised and used jointly)
-2	Don't know
-1	Denied

WHERE9F.

### ASK NUMBER PAPI

16

VARIABLENAME

dwellingf1

VARIABLENLABEL

Type of residence : full inpatient care

QUESTION TEXT ZP

Are you receiving full inpatient care?

QUESTION TEXT PX

Is Mr/Mrs [name ZP] being cared for as a full inpatient?

INTERVIEWER NOTE

*Criteria for full inpatient care/ nursing:**A person receives full inpatient care if you**(1) lives in a nursing home / old people's home and**(2) is in need of care and**(3) can fall back on 24-hour care, support and nursing, and**(4) the care, support and nursing is always possible by a nursing FACH-kraft.*

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes



-2Don't know  
-1 Denied

**ASK NUMBER PAPI 17**

VARIABLENAME **secure**  
VARIABLENLABLE safe and secure  
QUESTION TEXT ZP **Do you feel safe and secure in the facility?**  
QUESTION TEXT PX **Does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] feel safe and secure in the facility?**  
FILTER FEED wohnf1 IN (1) *OUTPUT FORMAT*

<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F. 0	No
1	Yes

-2Don't know  
-1 Denied

**ASK NUMBER PAPI 18**

VARIABLENAME **private sp**  
VARIABLE LABEL Privacy  
QUESTION TEXT ZP **Do you have enough privacy in the facility?**  
QUESTION TEXT PX **Does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] have enough privacy in the facility?**  
FILTER FEEDING livingf1 IN (1)  
*OUTPUT FORMAT* *VALUE* *VALUE LABEL*

N0J1F. 0	No
1	Yes

-2Don't know  
-1 Denied

**QUESTION NUMBER PAPI 19\_1**

VARIABLENAME **grou1**  
VARIABLE LABEL Care use: outpatient care service  
QUESTION TEXT ZP **Do you use an outpatient care service?**  
QUESTION TEXT PX **Does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] use an outpatient care service?**  
FILTER FEED livingf1 IN (0)

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes

-2Don't know  
-1 Denied

**QUESTION NUMBER PAPI 19\_2**

VARIABLENAME **grou2**  
VARIABLENLABELCare use : Day care  
QUESTION TEXT ZP **Do you use day care?**  
QUESTION TEXT PX **Does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] use day care?**  
FILTER FEED livingf1 IN (0)

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes

-2Don't know  
-1 Denied

**ASK NUMBER PAPI 20**

VARIABLENAME **wuerd**  
VARIABLENLABELActing with respect and feeling  
QUESTION TEXT ZP **Are you treated with respect and courtesy by the staff?**  
QUESTION TEXT PX **Is Mr/Mrs [name ZP] treated with respect and courtesy by the staff?**  
FILTERS dwellingf1 IN (1) OR pflegnu1 IN (1) OR pflegnu2 IN (1)

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes

-2Don't know  
-1 Denied

**ASK NUMBER PAPI 21**

VARIABLENAME **empf\_pfl**  
VARIABLENLABEL Recommendation Care  
QUESTION TEXT **Would you recommend the facility / care service to your family members and friends?**  
FILTER FEED livingf1 IN (1) OR pflegnu1 (1) OR pflegnu2 (1)

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes

-2Don't know

-1                      Denied

### QUESTION NUMBER PAPI 22 -> informal filter: Wohnf1

#### QUESTIONNAIRE      23 PAPI

VARIABLENAME      grou3

VARIABLENLABEL Care use      : be cared for privately

QUESTION TEXT ZP **Are you <u>privately</u> cared for by someone, e.g. a relative or acquaintance?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **Is Mr/Mrs [name ZP] cared for privately by someone, e.g. a relative or acquaintance?**

FILTER FEED            livingf1 IN (0)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

#### ASK NUMBER PAPI      24

VARIABLENAME            pflegnu3\_1

VARIABLENLABEL Care use      : to be cared for privately: Hours per week

QUESTION TEXT ZP        **With what amount of hours per week does this person/these persons care for you?**

QUESTION TEXT PX        **With what amount of hours per week is Mr/Mrs [name ZP] cared for by this person/these persons?**

FILTER FEED            livingf1 IN (0) AND pflegnu3 IN (1)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
BEST8.	(1 - 168)	hours per week
	-1	Denied
		-2Don't know

#### QUESTION NUMBER PAPI 25

VARIABLENAME            grou4

VARIABLENLABEL Care use      : private care

QUESTION TEXT ZP        **Do you yourself care for another person privately?**

QUESTION TEXT PX        **Does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] himself privately care for another person?**

FILTER FEED		livingf1 IN (0)
OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

**ASK NUMBER PAPI 26**

VARIABLENAME **artgeb**  
 VARIABLENLABEL Type of building  
 QUESTION TEXT ZP **What type of building do you occupy?**  
 QUESTION TEXT PX **What type of building does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] live in?**  
 INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter answer directly if necessary.*

FILTER FEED		livingf1 IN (0)
OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
GEBAEU8F.	1	Agricultural residential building
	2	Detached 1-/2 family house
	3	1-/2-family house as terraced or semi-detached house
	4	Residential house with 3-4 flats
	5	Residential building with 5-8 flats
	6	Residential building with 9 or more flats
	7	High-rise building (9 or more storeys)
	8	Other
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

**ASK NUMBER PAPI 27**

VARIABLENAME **lift**  
 VARIABLE LABEL Lift available QUESTION  
 TEXT **Is a lift available?**  
 FILTER FEED livingf1 IN (0) AND artgeb IN (4,5,6,7,8)  
 OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE VALUE LABEL  
 N0J1F. 0 No  
 1 Yes  
 -2Don't know  
 -1 Denied

**ASK NUMBER PAPI 28**VARIABLENAME **stock**

VARIABLE LABEL Floor

QUESTION TEXT **On which floor is the flat located?** INTERVIEWERNOTE *Please read out answers, enter answer directly if necessary.* FILTER FEED

wohnf1 IN (0)

OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE VALUE LABEL

STOCK7F.	1	Ground floor
	2	1st floor
	3	2nd floor
	4	3rd floor
	5	4th floor or higher
	6	Over several floors
	7	Other
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

**ASK NUMBER PAPI 29**VARIABLENAME **state1**

VARIABLENLABEL State of the house

QUESTION TEXT ZP **How would you rate the condition of the house/facility?**INTERVIEWER'S NOTE *Please read out answers!*

OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE VALUE LABEL

ZUST3F.	1	Good to very good
	2	Average
	3	In need of renovation
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

**ASK NUMBER PAPI 30**VARIABLENAME **walkab**

VARIABLE LABEL Walkability

QUESTION TEXT ZP **How suitable is your non-domestic living environment for <u>walking</u> or <u>To be out and about in a wheelchair</u> or to get things done?**QUESTION TEXT PX **How suitable is the non-domestic living environment of Mr/Mrs [name ZP] for this, <u>to be on foot</u> or <u>with a wheelchair</u> or to do things do?**INTERVIEWER'S NOTE *Please read out answers.*

OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE VALUE LABEL

SUITABLE4F.	1	Gar not suitable
-------------	---	------------------

2	Rather not suitable
3	Rather suitable
4	Very suitable
	-2Don't know
-1	Denied

**ASK NUMBER PAPI****31**

VARIABLENAME	<b>wohnv</b>
VARIABLENLABEL	Residential Connectedness
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>How closely do you feel connected to your living environment?</b>
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>How close does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] feel to his/her living environment? connected?</b>
INTERVIEWER'S NOTE	<i>Please read out answers.</i>

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

ENG4F.	1	Not narrow at all
	2	Rather not narrow
	3	Rather narrow
	4	Very narrow
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

**ASK NUMBER PAPI****32**

VARIABLENAME	<b>sozkoh</b>
VARIABLENLABEL	Social cohesion
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>Can you trust the people in your neighbourhood?</b>
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>Can Mr/Mrs [name ZP] trust the people in his/her neighbourhood?</b>
INTERVIEWER'S NOTE	<i>Please read out answers. Neighbours outside the residential building, neighbours in the house or other residents of the home are to be included</i>

OUTPUT FORMAT	WE RT VALUE LABEL
---------------	----------------------

ZUTR5F.	1	Does not apply
	2	Rather not applicable
	3	Applies partly/partly
	4	More likely to apply
	5	Applies
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

**ASK NUMBER PAPI 33**

VARIABLENAME covid1\_1

VARIABLE LABEL COVID19: Influence Survey area: housing

QUESTION TEXT ZP **The Corona pandemic had many impacts on our daily lives. Maybe you would have answered some of our questions differently before the Corona pandemic.****How much has the Corona pandemic affected your confidence in your neighbourhood?**QUESTION TEXT PX **The Corona pandemic had many impacts on our daily lives. Maybe you would have answered some of our questions differently before the Corona pandemic.****How much has the Corona pandemic affected Mr/Mrs [name ZP]'s confidence in his/her neighbourhood?**INTERVIEWER'S NOTE *Please read out answers. OUTPUT*

FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
covidF.	1	Not at all
	2	A little
	3	Moderate
	4	Strong
	5	Very strong
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

**ASK NUMBER PAPI 34**

VARIABLENAME ff\_covid1\_1

VARIABLE LABEL COVID19 : Influence Survey area: Housing QUESTION TEXT ZP

**How positively or negatively did you experience this change?**QUESTION TEXT PX **How positively or negatively did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] experience this change?**INTERVIEWER'S NOTE *Please read out answers. FILTER*

GUIDE covid1\_1 IN (2,3,4,5) OUTPUT

FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
covidF.	1	Predominantly negative
	2	Overall balanced
	3	Predominantly positive
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

### 3 Family and Household

#### ASK NUMBER PAPI

35

VARIABLENAME	<b>famst1</b>
VARIABLE LABEL	Marital status
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>What is your marital status?</b>
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>What is the marital status of Mr/Mrs [name ZP]?</b>
INTERVIEWER NOTE	<i>Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.</i>

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE LABEL
FAM9F.	1Married / Registered civil partnership
	2 Married / registered civil partnership, but separated from (spouse) partner
	3 Divorced / registered civil partnership annulled
	4 Widowed / registered partner deceased
	5 Single
	-2Don't know
	-1 Denied

#### ASK NUMBER PAPI

36

VARIABLENAME	<b>famst4</b>
VARIABLENLABEL	Family status : when married (YYYY)
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>How long have you been married/living in a registered partnership? Civil partnership?</b>
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>Since which year has Mr/Woman [name ZP] been married/living in a registered civil partnership?</b>
	FILTER FEEDINGfamst1 IN (1)
	PROGRAMMING NOTEif value < gebdat3, then alert
	Default text for alert: "Please check if this entry is correct".

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
4.	(1900 - current year of the survey)	Indication of the year
	-1	Denied
	-2	Don't know

#### QUESTION NUMBER PAPI

37\_2

VARIABLENAME	<b>famst2</b>
VARIABLENLABEL	Family status : when divorced / dissolved (YYYY)
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>Since which year have you been divorced/Which year has your civil partnership been dissolved?</b>
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>Since which year has Mr/Mrs [name ZP] been divorced/ In which year has his/her civil partnership been dissolved?</b>



FILTER FEEDfamst1 IN (3)  
 PROGRAMMING NOTEif value < gebdat3, then alert  
 Standard text for alert: "Please check if this entry is correct".

OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE	VALUE LABEL
4.	(1900 - current year of the survey)
	Indication of the year
	-1 Denied
	-2 Don't know

**QUESTION NUMBER PAPI 37\_3**

VARIABLENAME famst3

VARIABLENLABELFamily status : when widowed/partner deceased (YYYY)

QUESTION TEXT ZP **Since which year have you been widowed/Which year did your partner die?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **Since which year has Mr/Mrs [name ZP] been widowed / In which year did his/her partner die?**

FILTER FEEDINGfamst1 IN (4)  
 PROGRAMMING NOTEif value < gebdat3, then alert  
 Default text for alert: "Please check if this entry is correct".

OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE	VALUE LABEL
4.	(1900 - current year of the survey)
	Indication of the year
	-1 Denied
	-2Don't know

**QUESTION NUMBER PAPI 37\_5**

VARIABLENAME famst5

VARIABLE LABEL Marital status: when separated (YYYY)

QUESTION TEXT ZP **How long have you been separated?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **Since which year has Mr/Mrs [name ZP] been living separately?**

FILTER FEEDINGfamst1 IN (2)  
 PROGRAMMING NOTEif value < gebdat3, then alert  
 Standard text for alert: "Please check if this entry is correct".

OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE	VALUE LABEL
4.	(1900-act. year of the survey date)
	Indication of the year
	-1 Denied
	-2 Don't know

**ASK NUMBER PAPI****38**VARIABLENAME **famst7**

VARIABLENLABELFamily status : currently stable partnership

QUESTION TEXT ZP **Do you currently have a steady partner?**QUESTION TEXT PX **Does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] currently have a steady partner?**

FILTER FEEDfamst1 IN (2,3,4,5)

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F. 0	No
1	Yes
	-2Don't know
-1	Denied

**ASK NUMBER PAPI****39**VARIABLENAME **famst8**

VARIABLENLABELFamily status : when partnership (YYYY)

QUESTION TEXT ZP **How long have you had this firm partnership?**QUESTION TEXT PX **Since which year has Mr/Mrs [name ZP] had this firm partnership?**

FILTER FEEDINGfamst1 IN (2,3,4,5) AND famst7 IN (1)

PROGRAMMING NOTEif value &lt; gebdat3, then alert

Standard text for alert: "Please check if this entry is correct".

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
4. (1900 - current year of the survey)	Indication of the year
-1	Denied
-2	Don't know

**ASK NUMBER PAPI****40**VARIABLENAME **children1**

VARIABLENLABELChildren present

QUESTION TEXT ZP **Do you have or have had children? I mean both your own children and children who grew up with you.**QUESTION TEXT PX **Does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] have or have had children? I mean both your own children and children who grew up with Mr./Mrs.**

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F. 0	No
1	Yes
	-2Don't know
-1	Denied

**QUESTION NUMBER PAPI 40\_1**VARIABLENAME **children2**

VARIABLENLABELChildren : Number

QUESTION TEXT **How many?**

FILTERgulDEchildren1 IN (1)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
BEST8.	(1 - 20)	Number of children
	-1	Denied
	-2	Don't know

**ASK NUMBER PAPI 41**VARIABLENAME **grandchild1**

VARIABLENLABEL Grandchildren and great-grandchildren: Number of grandchildren

QUESTION TEXT ZP **Do you have or have had grandchildren and if so, how many?**QUESTION TEXT PX **Does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] have or had grandchildren and if so, how many? INTERVIEWER**NOTE *Ask only for grandchildren, not great-grandchildren. If no grandchildren, please enter 0.*

FILTER GUIDE children1 IN (1)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
BEST8.	(0 - 50)	Number of grandchildren
	-1	Denied
	-2	Don't know

**ASK NUMBER PAPI 42**VARIABLENAME **grandchild2**

VARIABLENLABEL Grandchildren and great-grandchildren: Number of great-grandchildren

QUESTION TEXT ZP **Do you have or have had great-grandchildren and if so, how many?**QUESTION TEXT PX **Does or did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] have any great-grandchildren and if so, how many?**INTERVIEWER NOTE *Ask only for great-grandchildren, not grandchildren. If no grandchildren, please enter 0.*

FILTER GUIDE children1 IN (1) AND grandchildren1 GT 0

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
BEST8.	(0 - 50)	Number of great-grandchildren
	-1	Denied
	-2	Don't know

**QUESTION NUMBER PAPI 43 -> informal filter IF2\_wohnf1****ASK NUMBER PAPI 44**

VARIABLENAME **hhgroe**

VARIABLE LABEL Household size

QUESTION TEXT ZP **How many people live in your household all the time, including yourself?**  
**This household includes all persons who live and work here together (e.g. joint shopping). Please also consider all children living in the household.**

QUESTION TEXT PX **How many people live permanently in the household of Mr/Mrs [name ZP], he/she included himself/herself?**  
**This household includes all persons who live and work together (e.g. joint shopping). Please also consider all children living in the household.**

FILTER FEED livingf1 IN (0)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
BEST8.	(1 - 30)	Number of persons in household
	-1	Denied
		-2Don't know

**QUESTION NUMBER PAPI 45\_1. Person**

VARIABLENAME **hhzusa1\_1x**

VARIABLENLABEL Household composition : Person 1: Name (open)

QUESTION TEXT ZP **Please give details for up to three people from your household. First, please tell me the first names of the people you live with.**  
**Please also include small children or persons who normally live here but are currently absent, e.g. in hospital or on holiday.**  
**Let's start with the first person.**

QUESTION TEXT PX **Please provide information for up to three persons from the household of Mr/Mrs Name ZP.**  
**First of all, please tell me the first names of the persons with whom Mr/Mrs [name ZP] lives.**  
**Please also include small children or persons who normally live there but are currently absent, e.g. in hospital or on holiday.**  
**Let's start with the first person.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE ZP *Please do not provide any information here for yourself as a household member.*  
*If ZP does not want to name names, read out the following text:*  
*"Stating the name is only to help clarify which person we are talking about in the further course of the interview. If you want, you can also use a made-up name."*

INTERVIEWER NOTE PX *Please do not provide information here for Mr/Mrs [name ZP] as a household member.*  
*If PX does not want to name names, read out the following text:*  
*"Stating the name is only to help clarify which person we are talking about in the further course of the interview. If you want, you can also use a made-up name."*

FILTER FEED livingf1 IN (0) AND hhgroe GT 1

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
\$900.		SpecificationPerson - First name/Note about the person

-2 Don't know  
-1 Denied

VARIABLENAME **hhzusa1\_2**  
VARIABLENLABEL Household composition : Person 1: Gender QUESTION TEXT  
**What is the sex of this person?**  
INTERVIEWER NOTE *Gender: if clear, answer by interviewer*  
FILTER FEED livingf1 IN (0) AND hhgro GT 1

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
GESCHL2F.	1	Male
	2	Female

-2 Don't know  
-1 Denied

VARIABLENAME **hhzusa1\_3**  
VARIABLE LABEL Household composition: Person 1: Relationship  
QUESTION TEXT ZP **What is the relationship of this person to you?**  
QUESTION TEXT PX **What is the relationship between this person and Mr/Mrs [name ZP]?**  
INTERVIEWER NOTE *Categorisation by interviewer. Do not read out!*  
FILTER FEED livingf1 IN (0) AND hhgro GT 1  
PROGRAMMING INSTRUCTION If (value IN (201) AND children1 IN (0)) OR (value IN (301) AND grandchildren1 IN (0)) OR (value IN (351) AND grandson2 IN (0)), then alert (Default text for alert: "Please check if this entry is correct").  
Display the questions about a person (name, gender and relationship) on a screen.

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

PERSHORTF.

102	Parents
104	Parents-in-law (parents of the partner)
106	(Spouse) Partner
107	Daughter-in-law/son-in-law (partner of the child)
111	Brother-in-law (brother/sister of the partner)
120	Ex-partner
201	Child
301	Grandchild
351	Great-grandchild
451	Siblings
401	Aunt/uncle (siblings of parents)
403	Cousin (child of aunt/uncle)
405	Niece/nephew (child of sibling)

407 Other relatives  
 501 Boyfriend/girlfriend  
 601 (former) work colleagues  
 603 Association or organisation members  
 701 Volunteers, e.g. from social institutions  
 702 Paid helpers (e.g. caregiver)  
 801 Known  
 901 Other person

-2 Don't know  
 -1 Denied

**QUESTION NUMBER PAPI 45\_2. Person**VARIABLENAME **hhzusa2\_1x**

VARIABLENLABEL Household composition : Person 2: Name (open)

QUESTION TEXT ZP **Now we come to the second person you live with.  
 First of all, please tell me the first name of the second person.**

QUESTION TEXT PX **Now we come to the second person with whom Mr/Mrs [name ZP]  
 lives.  
 First of all, please tell me the first name of the second person.**

INTERVIEWER'S NOTE *If necessary: Please also include small children or people who normally live here but are currently absent, e.g. in hospital or on holiday.*

FILTER FEED livingf1 IN (0) AND hhgroe GT 2

OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------------	-------------

\$900.	Specification Person - First name/Note about the person
--------	---

-2 Don't know

-1 Denied

VARIABLENAME **hhzusa2\_2**

VARIABLENLABEL Household composition : Person 2: Gender QUESTION TEXT

**What is the sex of this person?**INTERVIEWER NOTE *Gender: if clear, answer by interviewer*

FILTER FEED livingf1 IN (0) AND hhgroe GT 2

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

GESCHL2F.	1	Male
-----------	---	------

	2	Female
--	---	--------

-2 Don't know

-1 Denied

VARIABLENAME **hhzusa2\_3**  
 VARIABLE LABEL Household composition: Person 2: Relationship  
 QUESTION TEXT ZP **What is this person's relationship to you?**  
 QUESTION TEXT PX **What is the relationship between this person and Mr/Mrs [name ZP]?**  
 INTERVIEWER NOTE *Categorisation by interviewer. Do not read out!*  
 FILTER FEED livingf1 IN (0) AND hhgroec GT 2  
 PROGRAMMING INSTRUCTIONif (value IN (201) AND children1 IN (0)) OR(value IN (301) AND grandchild1 IN (0)) OR(value IN (351,) AND grandchildren2 IN (0)), then alert (Default text for alert: "Please check if this entry is correct").  
 Display the questions about a person (name, gender and relationship) on a screen.

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

PERSHORTF.

102	Parents
104	Parents-in-law (parents of the partner)
106	(Spouse) Partner
107	Daughter-in-law/son-in-law (partner of the child)
111	Brother-in-law (brother/sister of the partner)
120	Ex-partner
201	Child
301	Grandchild
351	Great-grandchild
451	Siblings
401	Aunt/uncle (siblings of parents)
403	Cousin (child of aunt/uncle)
405	Niece/nephew (child of sibling)
407	Other relatives
501	Boyfriend/girlfriend
601	(former) work colleagues
603	Members of the association or organisation
701	Volunteers, e.g. from social institutions
702	Paid helpers (e.g. caregiver)
801	Known
901	Other person
-2	Don't know
-1	Denied

**QUESTION NUMBER PAPI** **45\_3. Person**

VARIABLENAME **hhzusa3\_1x**  
 VARIABLENLABELHousehold composition : Person 3: Name (open)

QUESTION TEXT ZP **Now we come to the third person you live with.  
First of all, please tell me the first name of the third person,**

QUESTION TEXT PX **Now we come to the third person with whom Mr/Mrs [name ZP] lives.  
First of all, please tell me the first name of the third person,**

INTERVIEWER'S NOTE *If necessary: Please also include small children or people who normally live here but are currently absent, e.g. in hospital or on holiday.*

FILTER FEED livingf1 IN (0) AND hhgroe GT 3

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

\$900.	Specification	Person - First name/Note about the person
--------	---------------	---

-2 Don't know

-1 Denied

VARIABLENAME **hhzusa3\_2**

VARIABLENLABEL Household composition : Person 3: Gender QUESTION TEXT

**What is the sex of this person?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Gender: if clear, answer by interviewer*

FILTER FEED livingf1 IN (0) AND hhgroe GT 3

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

GESCHL2F.	1	Male
-----------	---	------

	2	Female
--	---	--------

-2 Don't know

-1 Denied

VARIABLENAME **hhzusa3\_3**

VARIABLE LABEL Household composition: Person 3: Relationship

QUESTION TEXT ZP **What is the relationship of this person to you?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **What is the relationship between this person and Mr/Mrs [name ZP]?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Categorisation by interviewer. Do not read out!*

FILTER FEED livingf1 IN (0) AND hhgroe GT 3

PROGRAMMING INSTRUCTION *if (value IN (201) AND children1 IN (0)) OR (value IN (301) AND grandchildren1 IN (0)) OR (value IN*

*(351) AND grandson2 IN (0)), then alert*

*(Default text for alert: "Please check if this entry is correct").*

*Display the questions about a person (name, gender and relationship) on a screen.*

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

PERSHORTF.		
------------	--	--

	102	Parents
--	-----	---------

	104	Parents-in-law (parents of the partner)
--	-----	---

	106	(Spouse) Partner
--	-----	------------------



107	Daughter-in-law/son-in-law (partner of the child)
111	Brother-in-law (brother/sister of the partner)
120	Ex-partner
201	Child
301	Grandchild
351	Great-grandchild
451	Siblings
401	Aunt/uncle (siblings of parents)
403	Cousin (child of aunt/uncle)
405	Niece/nephew (child of sibling)
407	Other relatives
501	Boyfriend/girlfriend
601	(former) work colleagues
603	Members of the association or organisation
701	Volunteers, e.g. from social institutions
702	Paid helpers (e.g. caregiver)
801	Known
901	Other person
-2	Don't know
-1	Denied

**ASK NUMBER PAPI 46**VARIABLENAME **covid1\_2**

VARIABLENLABELCOVID19 : Influence Survey area: family and household

QUESTION TEXT ZP **Has the Corona pandemic changed your household composition?**QUESTION TEXT PX **Has the Corona pandemic changed the household composition of Mr/Mrs [name ZP]?**

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

covidF.	0	No
	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

**ASK NUMBER PAPI 47**VARIABLENAME **FF\_covid1\_2**

VARIABLENLABELCOVID19 : Influence Survey area: Family and household QUESTION

TEXT ZP **How positively or negatively did you experience this change?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **How positively or negatively did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] experience this change?**

INTERVIEWER'S NOTE *Please read out answers.*

FILTER FEED covid1\_2 IN (1)

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
covidF.	1	Predominantly negative
	2	Overall balanced
	3	Predominantly positive
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

## 4 Financial Situation

### ASK NUMBER PAPI

48

NOTE TO PROGRAMMING

This question net2 is based on the CAPI question net2, but with different question text.

VARIABLENAME

net2

VARIABLE LABEL

Net household income: Income group

QUESTION TEXT ZP

**What is the total average monthly net income of your household?**

**This is made up of all sources of income minus taxes and social security contributions.**

**You can be sure that your information will only be evaluated for scientific purposes and anonymously.**

QUESTION TEXT PX

**What is the total average monthly net income of the household of Mr/Mrs [name ZP]?**

**This is made up of all sources of income minus taxes and social security contributions.**

**You can be sure that your information will only be evaluated for scientific purposes and anonymously.**

INTERVIEWER'S NOTE

*Read out answers, enter directly if necessary.*

*In the case of self-employed persons, ask for the average net remuneration, i.e. minus business expenses and taxes.*

OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------------	-------------

Programming / Interviewer Template

NETHH2F.	1	B-under 150 euros
	2	P-150 to 450 euros
	3	T-451 up to 850 Euro
	4	E-851 up to under 1,000 euros
	5	H-1,000 to under 1,250 euros
	6	L-1,250 to under 1,500 euros
	7	N-1,500 to under 1,750 euros
	8	R-1,750 to under 2,000 euros
	9	M-2,000 to under 2,250 euros
	10	S-2,250 to under 2,500 euros
	11	K-2,500 to under 2,750 euros
	12	O-2,750 to under 3,000 euros
	13	G-3,000 to under 3,250 euros
	14	G-3,250 to under 3,500 euros
	15	U-3,500 to under 3,750 euros
	16	J-3,750 to under 4,000 euros
	17	V-4,000 to under 4,500 euros
	18	A-4,500 to under 5,000 euros
	19	Z-5,000 to under 5,500 euros
	20	X-5,500 to under 6,000 euros
	21	Q-6,000 to under 7,500 euros

22	₩7,500 to under 10,000 euros
23	€10,000 to under 20,000 euros
24	¥20,000 and more
	-2Don't know
-1	Denied

**ASK NUMBER PAPI 49**

VARIABLENAME covid1\_3

VARIABLENLABELCOVID19 : Influence Survey domain: Financial situation QUESTION TEXT

ZP How much has the Corona crisis influenced your financial situation?QUESTION TEXT PX How much did the Corona pandemic affect the financial situation of Mr/Mrs [name ZP]?

INTERVIEWER'S NOTE Please read out your answers.

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

covidF.	1	Not at all
	2	A little
	3	Moderate
	4	Strong
	5	Very strong
		-2
	-1	Denied

**ASK NUMBER PAPI 50**

VARIABLENAME FF\_covid1\_3

VARIABLENLABELCOVID19 : Influence Survey area: Financial situation QUESTION

TEXT ZP How positively or negatively did you experience this change?

QUESTION TEXT PX How positively or negatively did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] experience this change?

INTERVIEWER'S NOTE Please read out your answers.

FILTER FEED covid1\_3 IN (2,3,4,5)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

covidF.	1	Predominantly negative	
	2	Overall balanced	
	3	Predominantly positive	
		-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied	

**5 Dealing with Age**

**ASK NUMBER PAPI 51**VARIABLENAME **autonomous**

VARIABLE LABEL Autonomy

QUESTION TEXT ZP **Do you shape your life according to your own ideas?**QUESTION TEXT PX **Does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] organise his/her life according to his/her own ideas?**INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers.*

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
ZUTR4_2F.	1	Does not apply at all
	2	Rather not applicable
	3	More likely to apply
	4	Applies exactly
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

**ASK NUMBER PAPI 52**VARIABLENAME **alter1**

VARIABLENLABELiving old age : Valuing relationships and other people more

QUESTION TEXT ZP **In the following we would like to know how you experience your own ageing. We are interested in whether and to what extent you perceive certain changes that can accompany ageing.****As you get older, how much do you notice that****...you value relationships and other people much more?**QUESTION TEXT PX **In the following, we would like to find out how Mr/Mrs [name ZP] experiences his own ageing. We are interested in whether and to what extent Mr./Mrs. [name of the person] perceives certain changes that can go hand in hand with getting older.****How much does Mr/Woman [name ZP] notice with his/her increasing age that****...he/she values relationships and other people much more?**INTERVIEWER'S NOTE *Please read out your answers, enter them directly if necessary.*

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
AARC5F.	1	Not at all
	2	A little
	3	Moderate
	4	Strong
	5	Very strong
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **alter2**

VARIABLENLABELiving old age : Paying more attention to health

QUESTION TEXT ZP **...you pay more attention to your health?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **...he/she pays more attention to his/her own health?**

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
----------------------------	--------------------

AARC5F.	1	Not at all
	2	A little
	3	Moderate
	4	Strong
	5	Very strong
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **alterl3**

VARIABLENLABEL Ageing experience : mental capacity decreases

QUESTION TEXT ZP **...your mental capacity decreases?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **...his/her mental capacity decreases?**

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
----------------------------	--------------------

AARC5F.	1	Not at all
	2	A little
	3	Moderate
	4	Strong
	5	Very strong
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **alterl4**

VARIABLENLABEL Ageing experience : more experience to assess things and people

QUESTION TEXT ZP **...you have more experience and knowledge to assess things and people?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **...he/she has more experience and knowledge to assess things and people?**

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
----------------------------	--------------------

AARC5F.	1	Not at all
	2	A little
	3	Moderate
	4	Strong
	5	Very strong
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **alter15**

VARIABLENLABEL Ageing experience : a better sense of what is important

QUESTION TEXT ZP **...you have a better sense of what is important to you?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **...he/she has a better sense of what is important to him/her?**

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
----------------------------	--------------------

AARC5F.	1	Not at all
	2	A little
	3	Moderate
	4	Strong
	5	Very strong
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **age16**

VARIABLE LABEL Ageing experience: Restriction of activities

QUESTION TEXT ZP. **...you have to limit your activities? QUESTION**

TEXT PX **...he/she has to limit his/her activities?**

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
----------------------------	--------------------

AARC5F.	1	Not at all
	2	A little
	3	Moderate
	4	Strong
	5	Very strong
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **alter17**

VARIABLENLABEL Ageing experience : less energy

QUESTION TEXT ZP **...you have less energy?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **...he/she has less energy?**

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
----------------------------	--------------------

AARC5F.	1	Not at all
	2	A little
	3	Moderate
	4	Strong
	5	Very strong

-2Don't know  
-1 Denied

VARIABLENAME **alter18**  
VARIABLE LABEL Ageing experience: Dependence on the help of others  
QUESTION TEXT ZP **...you feel more dependent on the help of others?**  
QUESTION TEXT PX **...he/she feels more dependent on the help of others?**

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
----------------------	--------------	--------------------

AARC5F.	1	Not at all
	2	A little
	3	Moderate
	4	Strong
	5	Very strong

-2Don't know  
-1 Denied

VARIABLENAME **alter19**  
VARIABLE LABEL Ageing experience: Freedom to live days as you wish QUESTION  
TEXT ZP **...you have more freedom to live your days the way you want?**  
QUESTION TEXT PX **...he/she has more freedom to live his/her days the way he/she wants?**

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
----------------------	--------------	--------------------

AARC5F.	1	Not at all
	2	A little
	3	Moderate
	4	Strong
	5	Very strong

-2Don't know  
-1 Denied

VARIABLENAME **alter10**  
VARIABLE LABEL Ageing experience: Motivation is more difficult  
QUESTION TEXT ZP **...you find it harder to motivate yourself?**  
QUESTION TEXT PX **...he/she finds it harder to motivate him/herself?**

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
----------------------	--------------	--------------------

AARC5F.	1	Not at all
	2	A little
	3	Moderate
	4	Strong



5 Very strong  
-2 Don't know  
-1 Denied

**ASK NUMBER PAPI****53**

VARIABLENAME

valuea1

VARIABLENLABELValues by others: to be used

QUESTION TEXT ZP

**In the following we would like to know to what extent you feel valued by society.****It is not so much a question of recognition and appreciation by your immediate environment, but rather your assessment of society's view and attitude towards older people.****Do you feel that you are needed in today's society?**

QUESTION TEXT PX

**In the following we would like to know to what extent Mr/Mrs [name ZP] feels valued by society.****It is not so much a matter of recognition and appreciation by his/her immediate environment, but rather his/her assessment of society's view and attitude towards older people.****Does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] feel needed in today's society?**

INTERVIEWER'S NOTE

*Please read out your answers, enter them directly if necessary.***OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE****VALUE LABEL**

ZUTR4\_3F.

1Does not apply

2

Rather not applicable

3

More likely to apply

4

Applies exactly

-2Don't know

-1

Denied

VARIABLENAME

valuea2

VARIABLENLABELValue by others: to be valued for achievements .

QUESTION TEXT ZP

**Do you feel that today's society values you for what you have done and achieved in your life?**

QUESTION TEXT PX

**Does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] feel that today's society values him/her for what he/she has done and achieved in his/her life?****OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE****VALUE LABEL**

ZUTR4\_3F.

1Does not apply

2

Rather not applicable

3

More likely to apply

4

Applies exactly

-2 Don't know  
-1 Denied

VARIABLENAME **valuea3**  
 VARIABLE LABEL Appreciation by others: being treated as a burden  
 QUESTION TEXT **Do you feel that in today's society you are treated as if you are a burden (e.g. because of physical impairments)?**  
 ZP  
 QUESTION TEXT **Does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] feel that he/she is treated as if he/she is a burden in today's society (e.g. due to physical impairments)?**  
 PX

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
ZUTR4_3F.	1	Does not apply
	2	Rather not applicable
	3	More likely to apply
	4	Applies exactly
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **valuEa4**  
 VARIABLE LABEL Appreciation by others: being appreciated more than before  
 QUESTION TEXT **Do you feel that you are more appreciated and respected today than in the past?**  
 ZP  
 QUESTION TEXT **Does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] feel more appreciated and respected today than in the past?**

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
ZUTR4_3F.	1	Does not apply
	2	Rather not applicable
	3	More likely to apply
	4	Applies exactly
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

**ASK NUMBER PAPI 54**

VARIABLENAME **covid1\_4**  
 VARIABLE LABEL COVID19 : Influence Survey area: Dealing with age  
 QUESTION TEXT ZP **How much has the Corona pandemic affected your feeling of being valued by society?**  
 QUESTION TEXT PX **How much has the Corona pandemic affected Mr/Mrs [name ZP]'s feeling of being valued by society?**  
 INTERVIEWER'S NOTE *Please read out your answers.*

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
covidF.	1	Not at all
	2	A little
	3	Moderate
	4	Strong
	5	Very strong
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

**ASK NUMBER PAPI 55**VARIABLENAME **FF\_covid1\_4**

VARIABLENLABELCOVID19 : Influence Survey area: Dealing with age QUESTION TEXT

ZP **How positively or negatively have you experienced this change?**QUESTION TEXT PX **How positively or negatively did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] experience this change?**INTERVIEWER'S NOTE *Please read out your answers.*

FILTER FEED covid1\_4 IN (2,3,4,5)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
covidF.		1Predominantly negative
	2	Overall balanced
	3	Predominantly positive
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

## 6 Health

### ASK NUMBER PAPI 56

VARIABLENAME **general**

VARIABLENLABEL General health assessment

QUESTION TEXT ZP **Another important area for quality of life is often health, which is why we are also interested in your health in our study.**

**How would you generally describe your state of health in the last 4 weeks?**

**Was he...**

QUESTION TEXT PX **Another important area for quality of life is often health, which is why we are also interested in the health of Mr/Mrs [name ZP] in our study.**

**How would you generally describe the state of health of Mr/Mrs [name ZP] in the last 4 weeks?**

**Was he...**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers.*

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
ALLGES4F.	1	Very bad
	2	Rather bad
	3	Rather good
	4	Very good
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

### ASK NUMBER PAPI 57

VARIABLENAME **pain**

VARIABLE LABEL Pain

QUESTION TEXT ZP **If you had pain, how severe was your pain in the last 4 weeks?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **If Mr/Mrs [name ZP] has had pain, how severe has his/her pain been in the last 4 weeks?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers.*

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
PAIN5F.	1	No pain
	2	Easy
	3	Moderate
	4	Strong
	5	Very strong
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

### QUESTION NUMBER PAPI 58\_1

VARIABLENAME **gewgr1**  
 VARIABLENLABEL Weight and size: Size (cm)  
 QUESTION TEXT ZP **Can you please tell me how tall you are?**  
 QUESTION TEXT PX **Can you please tell me how tall Mr/Mrs [name ZP] is?**  
 PROGRAMMING NOTE If 150 > gewgr1 >190 then alert  
 Standard text for alert: "Please check if this entry is correct".

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
BEST8.	(40 - 250)	Size (in cm)
	-1	Denied
	-2	Don't know

### QUESTION NUMBER PAPI 58\_2

VARIABLENAME **gewgr2**  
 VARIABLE LABEL Weight and height: Weight (kg)  
 QUESTION TEXT ZP **And how much do you weigh approximately?**  
 QUESTION TEXT PX **And how much does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] weigh approximately?**  
 PROGRAMMING NOTE **Please calculate BMI (kg/m<sup>2</sup>) using the inputs of gewgr1 and gewgr2.** Alert when 22 > BMI > 33; If height is missing, then 30 > gewgr2 > 150  
 Standard text for alert: "Please check if this entry is correct".

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
BEST8.	(35 - 300)	Weight (kg)
	-1	Denied
	-2	Don't know

### ASK NUMBER PAPI 59

VARIABLENAME **gewgr3**  
 VARIABLENLABEL Weight and size: weight loss  
 QUESTION TEXT ZP **Have you unintentionally lost significant weight in the last 12 months?**  
 QUESTION TEXT PX **Has Mr/Mrs [name ZP] unintentionally lost significant weight in the last 12 months?**

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

### ASK NUMBER PAPI 60

VARIABLENAME **multmor1**

VARIABLE LABEL           Multimorbidity: Heart attack

QUESTION TEXT ZP       **I will now read out individual disease areas to you.**  
**Can you please tell me which of these following disease areas in you**  
**<u>currently</u> receiving medical treatment (e.g. medically prescribed drugs or other**  
**forms of therapy)?**

**Are you receiving medical treatment for ...?**

**... of a heart attack**

QUESTION TEXT PX       **I will now read out individual disease areas to you.**  
**Can you please tell me which of these following disease areas Mr/Mrs [name ZP] <u>is**  
**currently</u> being treated for medically (e.g. with medically prescribed medication or**  
**other forms of therapy)?**

**Is Mr/Mrs [name ZP] receiving medical treatment for ...?**

**... of a heart attack**

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F	0	No
.	1	Yes
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME           **multmor2**

VARIABLE LABEL       Multimorbidity: Heart failure

QUESTION TEXT       **... a cardiac insufficiency (among other things heart failure)**

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F	0	No
.	1	Yes
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME           **multmor3**

VARIABLENLABELMultimorbidity       : hypertension

QUESTION TEXT       **... Hypertension**

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F	0	No
.	1	Yes
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME           **multmor4**

VARIABLENLABELMultimorbidity : Stroke

QUESTION TEXT ... of a stroke

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F	0	No
.	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **multmor5**

VARIABLENLABELMultimorbidity : mental illness

QUESTION TEXT ... a mental or psychiatric illness (including Alzheimer's disease, anxiety, depression)

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F	0	No
.	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **multmor6**

VARIABLENLABELMultimorbidity :

cancer QUESTION TEXT ... cancer

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F	0	No
.	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **multmor7**

VARIABLENLABELMultimorbidity : diabetes

QUESTION TEXT ... diabetes

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F	0	No
.	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **multmor8**

VARIABLENLABELMultimorbidity : respiratory or pulmonary disease

QUESTION TEXT **... a respiratory or pulmonary disease**

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F	0	No
.	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **multmor9**

VARIABLENLABELMultimorbidity : Back pain

QUESTION TEXT **... back pain**

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F	0	No
.	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **multmor10**

VARIABLENLABELMultimorbidity : gastric or intestinal disease

QUESTION TEXT **... of a gastric or intestinal disease**

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F	0	No
.	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **multmor11**

VARIABLENLABELMultimorbidity : Kidney disease

QUESTION TEXT **... of kidney disease**

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F	0	No
.	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied



VARIABLENAME **multmor12**

VARIABLENLABELMultimorbidity : liver disease

QUESTION TEXT **... liver disease**

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F	0	No
.	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **multmor13**

VARIABLE LABEL Multimorbidity: Blood disorder

QUESTION TEXT **... a blood disorder (including anaemia)**

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F	0	No
.	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **multmor14**

VARIABLENLABELMultimorbidity : joint or bone disease

QUESTION TEXT **... a joint or bone disease (including osteoarthritis, osteoporosis, arthritis)**

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F	0	No
.	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **multmor15**

VARIABLENLABELMultimorbidity : bladder

condition QUESTION TEXT **... of a bladder**

**condition**

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F	0	No
.	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **multmor16**

VARIABLENLABELMultimorbidity : Sleep disorders

QUESTION TEXT **... Sleep disorders**

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F	0	No
.	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **multmor17**

VARIABLENLABELMultimorbidity : eye disease or visual impairment.

QUESTION TEXT **... an eye disease or visual disorder (including macular degeneration, glaucoma or cataract).  
This does not refer to a visual impairment typical of old age.**

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F	0	No
.	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **multmor18**

VARIABLENLABELMultimorbidity : ear disease or hearing loss

QUESTION TEXT **... an ear disease or hearing loss**

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F	0	No
.	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **multmor19**

VARIABLE LABEL Multimorbidity: neurological disease

QUESTION TEXT **... a neurological disease (including Parkinson's disease, stroke with paralysis)**

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F	0	No
.	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **multmor21**

VARIABLENLABELMultimorbidity : (blood) vascular  
disease QUESTION TEXT ... of a **(blood) vascular disease**

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F	0	No
.	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **multmor22**

VARIABLENLABELMultimorbidity : Thyroid disease  
QUESTION TEXT ... **thyroid disease**

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F	0	No
.	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **multmor20**

VARIABLENLABELMultimorbidity : further chronic disease

QUESTION TEXT ... **another chronic disease that has not been mentioned yet?**

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F	0	No
.	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **multmor20x**

VARIABLENLABELMultimorbidity : other chronic disease (open) QUESTION

TEXT **Which?**

FILTER FEEDINGmultmor20 IN (1)

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
\$900.		Disclosure of other chronic disease

-2Don't know

-1 Denied

**ASK NUMBER PAPI 61**

VARIABLENAME weak

VARIABLE LABEL Weakness

QUESTION TEXT ZP **In the last 4 weeks, have you had difficulty lifting heavier everyday objects, such as shopping bags, due to health impairments?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **In the last 4 weeks, has Mr/Mrs [name ZP] had difficulty lifting heavier everyday objects, such as shopping bags, due to health impairments?**

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

**ASK NUMBER PAPI 62**

VARIABLENAME fall1

VARIABLE LABEL Fall incidents

QUESTION TEXT ZP **Have you fallen in the last 12 months?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **Has Mr/Mrs [name ZP] fallen in the last 12 months?**

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
	-1	Denied
	-2	Don't know

**QUESTION NUMBER PAPI 63**

VARIABLENAME mediA1

VARIABLE LABEL Medication : Quantity

QUESTION TEXT ZP **How many different medicines prescribed by a doctor do you take on an average day?**

Please also consider insulin, ointments, sleeping pills or longer-acting depot medication.

QUESTION TEXT PX **How many different medicines prescribed by a doctor does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] take on an average day?**

Please also consider insulin, ointments, sleeping pills or longer-acting depot medication.

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
BEST8.	Number	Number of medicines
	-1	Denied

-2Don't know

VARIABLENAME **pspgr1**  
 VARIABLE LABEL Care level/degree of care  
 QUESTION TEXT ZP **Do you have a care degree or a care level?**  
 QUESTION TEXT PX **Does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] have a care degree or a care level?**  
 LISTLIST 27

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers and present list 27.*DATA PREPARATION *Here, response categories 1 and 2 were merged into 1*

OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE	VALUE LABEL
0	No
1	Yes, a care degree or care level exists
	-2Don't know
-1	Denied

**ASK NUMBER PAPI 64**

VARIABLENAME **pspgr1\_1**  
 VARIABLENLABELPflegestufe/Pflegegrad : Care degree Designation  
 FRAGETEXT ZP **Which care level do you have?**  
 QUESTION TEXT PX **Which care level does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] have?**  
 INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter answer directly if necessary.*  
 FILTER FEED pspgr1 IN (1)

OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE LABEL	VALUE LABEL
PFLEGR6F.	1Grade of care 1
	2 Care level 2 (This corresponds to care level 1 or care level 0)
	3 Care level 3 (This corresponds to care level 1 with limited everyday competence or care level 2)
	4 Care level 4 (This corresponds to care level 2 with limited everyday competence or care level 3)
	5 Care level 5 (This corresponds to care level 3 with limited everyday competence or care level 3 with hardship case)
	-2Don't know
-1	Denied

**ASK NUMBER PAPI 65**

VARIABLENAME **funkges8**  
 VARIABLENLABELFunctional health: Using the telephone

QUESTION TEXT ZP **Now I would like to ask you about some activities of daily life.  
How much help do you need for the following activities?**

**Using the phone**

QUESTION TEXT PX **Now I would like to ask you about some activities of daily life of Mr/Mrs [name ZP].  
How much help does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] need for the following activities?**

**Using the phone**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.  
This refers to help from other people as well as help from aids, such as a walking stick or bath lift.*

OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE	VALUE LABEL
ADL3F.	0Only possible with help
1	A little help
2	No help
	-2Don't know
-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **funkges9**  
VARIABLENLABELFunctional health: Organise routes outside walking range (bus, taxi)

QUESTIONEXT ZP **Getting somewhere you cannot walk yourself (e.g. the  
Organising a taxi ride, taking the bus, etc.)**

QUESTION TEXT PX **Getting somewhere that Mr/Mrs [name ZP] cannot walk to themselves (e.g.  
organising a taxi ride, going by bus, etc.).**

OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE	VALUE LABEL
ADL3F.	0Only possible with help
1	A little help
2	No help
	-2Don't know
-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **funkges10**  
VARIABLENLABELFunctional health: buying food and clothes yourself

QUESTION TEXT ZP **Buying food or clothes yourself if you are taken there if necessary**

QUESTION TEXT PX **Buying food or clothes yourself if you take him/her there if necessary**

OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE	VALUE LABEL
ADL3F.	0Only possible with help
1	A little help
2	No help

-2Don't know

-1 Denied

VARIABLENAME

**funkges11**

VARIABLENLABELFunctional health: preparing own

meals QUESTION TEXT

**Prepare own meals**

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
ADL3F.		0Only possible with help
	1	A little help
	2	No help

-2Don't know

-1 Denied

VARIABLENAME

**funkges12**

VARIABLENLABELFunctional health: Doing

housework QUESTION TEXT

**Doing housework**

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
ADL3F.		0Only possible with help
	1	A little help
	2	No help

-2Don't know

-1 Denied

VARIABLENAME

**funkges13**

VARIABLE LABEL

Functional health: Taking medication QUESTION TEXT

**Taking medication (organising and carrying out)**

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
ADL3F.		0Only possible with help
	1	A little help
	2	No help

-2Don't know

-1 Denied

VARIABLENAME

**funkges14**

VARIABLENLABELFunctional health: Regulation of

financial matters QUESTION TEXT

**Regulation of financial matters**

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
ADL3F.		0Only possible with help
	1	A little help
	2	No help
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

**ASK NUMBER PAPI 66**

VARIABLENAME covid1\_5

VARIABLENLABELCOVID19 : Influence Survey domain: Health QUESTION TEXT ZP  
**How much has the Corona pandemic affected your health?**QUESTION TEXT PX **How much has the Corona pandemic affected the health of Mr/Mrs [name ZP]?**INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers.*

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
covidF.	1	Not at all
	2	A little
	3	Moderate
	4	Strong
	5	Very strong
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

**ASK NUMBER PAPI 67**

VARIABLENAME FF\_covid1\_5

VARIABLE LABEL Influence Survey area: Health

QUESTION TEXT ZP **How positive or negative have you experienced this change?**QUESTION TEXT PX **How positively or negatively did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] experience this change?**INTERVIEWER'S NOTE *Please read out your answers.*

FILTER FEED covid1\_5 IN (2,3,4,5)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
covidF.	1	Predominantly negative
	2	Overall balanced
	3	Predominantly positive
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied



## 7 Everyday life and lifestyle

**ASK NUMBER PAPI**            **68**

VARIABLENAME                **live1\_1\_2**

VARIABLENLABLE lifestyle : spending time with other people: Frequency

QUESTION TEXT ZP            **We are also interested in what interests you have and how you organise your free time. Free time or leisure time means the time that you are free to organise according to your own wishes.**

~~<u>How often</u> do you spend time with other people - relatives, acquaintances or friends - exchanging ideas or doing something together?~~

QUESTION TEXT PX            **We are also interested in what interests Mr/Mrs [name ZP] has and how he/she organises his/her free time. By free time or leisure time we mean the time that he/she is free to organise according to his/her own wishes.**

~~<u>How often</u> does Mr/Woman [name ZP] spend time with other people - relatives, acquaintances or friends - exchanging ideas or doing something together?~~

INTERVIEWER'S NOTE        *Please read out your answers.*

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
HAUF5_2F.	1	Never
	2	Rare
	3	Sometimes
	4	Frequently
	5	Very often
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME                **live1\_2\_2**

VARIABLE LABEL              Lifestyle: physical activity: Frequency

QUESTION TEXT ZP            **<u>How often</u> do you take physical exercise?**

QUESTION TEXT PX            **<u>How often</u> does Mr/Woman [name ZP] exercise physically?**

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
HAUF5_2F.	1	Never
	2	Rare
	3	Sometimes
	4	Frequently
	5	Very often
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME                **live1\_3\_2**

VARIABLENLABLE lifestyle : Time for yourself: Frequency

QUESTION TEXT ZP <u>How often</u> do you have peace and time for yourself?

QUESTION TEXT PX <u>How often</u> does Mr/Woman [name ZP] have peace and time to himself/herself?

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

HAUF5_2F.	1	Never
	2	Rare
	3	Sometimes
	4	Frequently
	5	Very often
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME live1\_4\_2

VARIABLENLABELifestyle : Study the topic more closely: Frequency

QUESTION TEXT ZP <u>How often</u> do you look into something more deeply or study a topic more closely?

QUESTION TEXT PX <u>How often</u> does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] look into something in more depth or study a topic in more detail?

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

HAUF5_2F.	1	Never
	2	Rare
	3	Sometimes
	4	Frequently
	5	Very often
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME live1\_5\_2

VARIABLENLABLE lifestyle : Creative activity: Frequency

QUESTION TEXT ZP <u>How often</u> do you create or engage with something imaginatively?

QUESTION TEXT PX <u>How often</u> does Mr/Woman [name ZP] engage in creative activity or deal with something imaginatively?

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

HAUF5_2F.	1	Never
	2	Rare
	3	Sometimes
	4	Frequently
	5	Very often

-2 Don't know  
-1 Denied

**QUESTION NUMBER PAPI 69\_A**

VARIABLENAME active1

VARIABLENLABELActivities : Sport

QUESTION TEXT ZP **Now please think about how you specifically spent your free time in the  
<strong>last 12 months</strong>.**

**Which of the following activities did you do there?**

**Do you have**

**do sports, e.g. gymnastics, dancing, swimming, hiking or something else?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **Now please think about how Mr/Mrs [name ZP] has specifically spent his/her free time  
in the last 12 months.**

**Which of the following activities did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] do there?**

**Did Mr/Mrs [name ZP]**

**do sports, e.g. gymnastics, dancing, swimming, hiking or something else?**

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

**QUESTION NUMBER PAPI 69\_A**

VARIABLENAME active1x

VARIABLENLABELActivities : Sport: Description (open)

QUESTION TEXT ZP **What exactly did you do there?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **What exactly did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] do there?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please provide specific information about the activity and the context in which it took place (e.g. "visit gym", not just "fitness").*

FILTER FEEDINGactive1 IN (1)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
\$900.	Indication	Description Sport
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

**QUESTION NUMBER PAPI 69\_A**

VARIABLENAME active1\_1

VARIABLENLABELActivities : Sport: Frequency

QUESTION TEXT ZP **How often did you exercise in total?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **How often did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] exercise in total?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers.*

*If necessary, point out to the interviewee again that it is only about the last year!*

FILTER FEEDINGactive1 IN (1)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
ACTIVEH5F.	1	Daily
	2	Weekly
	3	Monthly
	4	Several times a year
	5	Once a year
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

**QUESTION NUMBER PAPI 69\_A**

VARIABLENAME **active1\_2**

VARIABLENLABELActivities : Sport: Place

QUESTION TEXT ZP **Where did you do most of this?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **Where did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] do this predominantly?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers.*

*If necessary, point out to the interviewee again that it is only about the last year!*

FILTER FEEDINGactive1 IN (1)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
AKTIVO3F.	1	At home/in the home
	2	In the immediate vicinity
	3	In the wider surroundings
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

**QUESTION NUMBER PAPI 69\_B**

VARIABLENAME **active8**

VARIABLENLABELActivities : Hobby

QUESTION TEXT ZP **Have you had a hobby in the last 12 months, e.g. stamp collecting, handicrafts, needlework, gardening or something else?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **In the last 12 months, has Mr/Mrs [name ZP] had a hobby, e.g. stamp collecting, handicrafts, needlework, gardening or something else?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *If necessary, point out to the interviewee again that this is only about the last year!*

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

**QUESTION NUMBER PAPI 69\_B**VARIABLENAME **active8x**

VARIABLENLABELActivities : Hobby: Description (open)

QUESTION TEXT ZP **What exactly did you do there?**QUESTION TEXT PX **What exactly did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] do there?**INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please provide specific information about the activity and the context in which it took place (e.g. "working in the garden", not just "gardening").*

FILTER FEEDINGactive8 IN (1)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
\$1500.	Indication	Type of hobby
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **active8\_1**

VARIABLENLABELActivities : Hobby: Frequency

QUESTION TEXT ZP **How often have you practised a hobby in total?**QUESTION TEXT PX **How often did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] practise a hobby in total?**INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers.**If necessary, point out to the interviewee again that it is only about the last year!*

FILTER FEEDINGactive8 IN (1)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
ACTIVEH5F.	1	Daily
	2	Weekly
	3	Monthly
	4	Several times a year
	5	Once a year
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **active8\_2**

VARIABLENLABELActivities : Hobby: Place

QUESTION TEXT ZP **Where did you do most of this?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **Where did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] do this predominantly?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers.*

*If necessary, point out to the interviewee again that it is only about the last year!*

FILTER FEEDINGactive8 IN (1)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
AKTIVO3F.	1	At home/in the home
	2	In the immediate vicinity
	3	In the wider surroundings
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

**QUESTION NUMBER PAPI 69\_C**

VARIABLENAME **active13**

VARIABLENLABELActivities : Walks

QUESTION TEXT ZP **Have you taken any walks in the last 12 months?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **Has Mr/Mrs [name ZP] taken any walks in the last 12 months?**

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **active13\_1**

VARIABLENLABELActivities : Walks: frequency

QUESTION TEXT ZP **How often did you do this?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **How often did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] do that?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers.*

*If necessary, point out to the interviewee again that it is only about the last year!*

FILTER FEEDINGactive13 IN (1)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
ACTIVEH5F.	1	Daily
	2	Weekly
	3	Monthly
	4	Several times a year
	5	Once a year
	-2	Don't know

-1 Denied

**ASK NUMBER PAPI 70**

VARIABLENAME covid1\_6

VARIABLENLABELCOVID19 : Influence Survey area: everyday activities and leisure time

QUESTION TEXT ZP **How much has the Corona pandemic influenced your everyday life and leisure time?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **How much has the Corona pandemic affected Mr/Mrs [name ZP]'s everyday life and leisure time?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers.*

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

covidF.	1	Not at all
	2	A little
	3	Moderate
	4	Strong
	5	Very strong
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

**ASK NUMBER PAPI 71**

VARIABLENAME FF\_covid1\_6

VARIABLENLABELCOVID19 : Influence Survey area: Daily life and leisure QUESTION TEXT ZP

**How positively or negatively did you experience this change?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **How positively or negatively did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] experience this change?**

INTERVIEWER'S NOTE *Please read out your answers.*

FILTER FEED covid1\_6 IN (2,3,4,5)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

covidF.	1	Predominantly negative
	2	Overall balanced
	3	Predominantly positive
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

## 8 Use of technology

### ASK NUMBER PAPI 72

VARIABLENAME **technu2**

VARIABLENLABEL Technology use: Internet

QUESTION TEXT ZP **For more and more people, the use of modern technology is also part of everyday life. Have you used the internet in the last 12 months?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **For more and more people, the use of modern technology is also part of everyday life. Has Mr/Mrs [name ZP] used the internet in the last 12 months?**

INTERVIEWER'S NOTE *By "use" we mean active use. This also includes the use of internet-linked apps. It does not mean, for example, having someone else look up information for you on the internet.*

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

### ASK NUMBER PAPI 73

VARIABLENAME **covid1\_7**

VARIABLENLABEL COVID19 : Influence Survey domain: technology use QUESTION TEXT ZP

**How much has the Corona pandemic influenced your internet use?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **How much did the Corona pandemic affect Mr/Mrs [name ZP]'s internet use?**

INTERVIEWER'S NOTE *Please read out your answers.*

FILTER FEEDING technu2 IN (1)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
covidF.	1	Not at all
	2	A little
	3	Moderate
	4	Strong
	5	Very strong
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

### ASK NUMBER PAPI 74

VARIABLENAME **FF\_covid1\_7**

VARIABLENLABEL COVID19 : Influence Survey area: Use of technology QUESTION

TEXT ZP **How positively or negatively did you experience this change?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **How positively or negatively did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] experience this change?**



INTERVIEWER'S NOTE *Please read out your answers.*

FILTER FEEDtechnu2 IN (1) AND covid1\_7 IN (2,3,4,5)

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
covidF.	1	Predominantly negative
	2	Overall balanced
	3	Predominantly positive
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

## 9 Social Inclusiveness

**ASK NUMBER PAPI**      **75**

VARIABLENAME          **soznet1**

VARIABLENLABELSoc    . network

QUESTION TEXT ZP    **Social contacts and relationships with other people can look completely different in old age.**  
**Therefore, it is now about people who are important to you and with whom you are in contact. These can be neighbours, friends and acquaintances as well as household members and relatives.**  
**Which people are important to you? Please name up to 6 of the most important ones.**

QUESTION TEXT PX    **Social contacts and relationships with other people can look completely different in old age.**  
**Therefore, it is now about people who are important to Mr/Mrs [name ZP] and with whom he/she is in contact. These can be neighbours, friends and acquaintances as well as household members and relatives.**  
**Which people are important to Mr/Mrs [name ZP]? Please name up to 6 of the most important ones.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *If ZP/PX does not wish to name names, read out the following text:*  
*"Stating the name is only to help clarify which person we are talking about in the further course of the interview. If you want, you can also use a made-up name."*

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
SOCNET2F.	0	Cannot name a person
	1	can name people
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

## 1. Person

VARIABLENAME	<b>soznetz2_1x</b>
VARIABLELABELSoc	. network: 1st person: Name (open)
QUESTION TEXT	<b>Can you please tell me the name of the first person?</b>
INTERVIEWER'S NOTE	<i>If ZP/PX does not want to name names, read out the following text: "Stating the name is only to help clarify which person we are talking about in the further course of the interview. If you want, you can also use a made-up name."</i>
FILTER	FEEDsoznetz1 IN (1)

OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE	VALUE LABEL
\$900.	SpecificationName of the first person
	-2Don't know
-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>soznetz3_1</b>
VARIABLE LABEL	Soc. network: 1st person: gender
QUESTION TEXT	<b>What is the gender of this person?</b>
INTERVIEWER NOTE	<i>&lt;em&gt;Evaluation by interviewer&lt;/em&gt;: Gender. If it is not clear how to assess, ask.</i>

FILTER	FEEDINGsoznetz1 IN (1)
--------	------------------------

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
GESCHL2F.	1	Male
	2	Female
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>socnet4_1</b>
VARIABLELABELSoc	. network: 1st person: relationship
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>What is the relationship between &amp;lt;name&amp;gt; and you?</b>
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>What is the relationship between &amp;lt;name&amp;gt; and Mr/Mrs [name ZP]?</b>
INTERVIEWER NOTE	<i>Categorisation by interviewer. Do not read out!</i>
FILTER	FEEDsoznetz1 IN (1)
PROGRAMMING NOTE	if (value IN (201) AND children1 IN (0)) OR (value IN (301) AND grandchildren1 IN (0)) OR (value IN (351) AND grandson2 IN (0)), then alert (Default text for alert: "Please check if this entry is correct").

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
PERSCART.	102	Parents
	104	Parents-in-law (parents of the partner)
	106	(Spouse) Partner
	107	Daughter-in-law/son-in-law (partner of the child)

111	Brother-in-law (brother/sister of the partner)
120	Ex-partner
201	Child
301	Grandchild
351	Great-grandchild
451	Siblings
401	Aunt/uncle (siblings of parents)
403	Cousin (child of aunt/uncle)
405	Niece/nephew (child of sibling)
407	Other relatives
501	Boyfriend/girlfriend
601	(former) work colleagues
602	Neighbours
603	Members of the association or organisation
701	Volunteers, e.g. from social institutions
702	Paid helpers (e.g. caregiver)
801	Known
901	Other person
-2	Don't know
-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **socnet5\_1**

VARIABLENLABELSoc . network: 1st person: Frequency Contact

QUESTION TEXT ZP **How often do you have contact with &name&, e.g. through visits, letters, phone calls, SMS or email?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **How often does Mr/Woman [name ZP] have contact with &name&, e.g. through visits, letters, phone calls, text messages or email?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers.*

FILTER FEEDsoznetz1 IN (1)

OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------------	-------------

CONTH5F.	1	Daily
	2	Weekly
	3	Monthly
	4	Several times a year
	5	Rarer
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME            **soznetz6\_1**

VARIABLENLABEL Soc    . network: 1st person: connectedness

QUESTION TEXT ZP        **How closely do you feel connected to &lt;Name&gt; today?**

QUESTION TEXT PX        **How closely does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] feel connected to &lt;name&gt; today?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers.*

FILTER                      FEEDINGsoznetz1 IN (1)

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
VERBUN4F.	1	Not narrow at all
	2	Less narrow
	3	Narrow
	4	Very narrow
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

## 2. Person

VARIABLENAME	<b>socnet2_2</b>
VARIABLENLABELSoc	. network: 2nd person: no other person
QUESTION TEXT	<b>Is there another person who is important to you? Can you please tell me the name of the next (second) person?</b>
INTERVIEWER'S NOTE	<i>If ZP/PX does not want to name names, read out the following text: "Stating the name is only to help clarify which person we are talking about in the further course of the interview. If you want, you can also use a made-up name."  If the person refuses to be named, but can provide information about the person, please enter "xxx" under names.</i>

FILTER FEEDsoznetz1 IN (1)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
Nopersf.		0can name other person, namely [open: soznetz2_2x].
	1	cannot name another person
		-1Refuses to provide information on another person

VARIABLENAME	<b>soznetz2_2x</b>
VARIABLENLABELSoc	. network: 2 Person: Name (open)
QUESTION TEXT	<b>Can you please tell me the name of the second person?</b>
INTERVIEWER'S NOTE	<i>If ZP/PX does not want to name names, read out the following text: "Stating the name is only to help clarify which person we are talking about in the further course of the interview. If you want, you can also use a made-up name."</i>

FILTER FEEDINGsoznetz1 IN (1)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
\$900.		SpecificationName of the second person
		-2Don't know
		-1Refuses to provide information on another person

VARIABLENAME	<b>socnet3_2</b>
VARIABLE LABEL	Soc. network: 2nd person: gender
QUESTION TEXT	<b>What is the gender of this person?</b>
INTERVIEWER NOTE	<i>&lt;em&gt;Evaluation by interviewer&lt;/em&gt;: Gender. If it is not clear, ask the interviewer.</i>

FILTER FEED                   soznetz1 IN (1) AND soznetz2\_2 IN (0)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
GESCHL2F.	1	Male
	2	Female
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME               **socnet4\_2**

VARIABLENLABELSoc       . network: 2nd person: relationship

QUESTION TEXT ZP         **What is the relationship between &lt;name&gt; and you?**

QUESTION TEXT PX         **What is the relationship between &lt;name&gt; and Mr/Mrs [name ZP]?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE        *Categorisation by interviewer. Do not read out!*

FILTER FEED               soznetz1 IN (1) AND soznetz2\_2 IN (0)

PROGRAMMING NOTE if (value IN (201) AND children1 IN (0)) OR (value IN (301) AND grandchildren1 IN (0)) OR (value IN (351,) AND grandchild2 IN (0)), then alert  
(Default text for alert: "Please check if this entry is correct").

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

PERSCART.

102	Parents
104	Parents-in-law (parents of the partner)
106	(Spouse) Partner
107	Daughter-in-law/son-in-law (partner of the child)
111	Brother-in-law (brother/sister of the partner)
120	Ex-partner
201	Child
301	Grandchild
351	Great-grandchild
451	Siblings
401	Aunt/uncle (siblings of parents)
403	Cousin (child of aunt/uncle)
405	Niece/nephew (child of sibling)
407	Other relatives
501	Boyfriend/girlfriend
601	(former) work colleagues
602	Neighbours
603	Members of the association or organisation
701	Volunteers, e.g. from social institutions
702	Paid helpers (e.g. caregiver)
801	Known
901	Other person

-2 Don't know  
-1 Denied

VARIABLENAME **socnet5\_2**  
 VARIABLENLABELSoc . network: 2nd person: Frequency Contact  
 QUESTION TEXT ZP **How often do you have contact with &lt;name&gt;, e.g. through visits, letters, phone calls, SMS or email?**  
 QUESTION TEXT PX **How often does Mr/Woman [name ZP] have contact with &lt;name&gt;, e.g. through visits, letters, phone calls, SMS or email?**  
 INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers.*  
 FILTER FEED soznetz1 IN (1) AND soznetz2\_2 IN (0)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
CONTH5F.	1	Daily
	2	Weekly
	3	Monthly
	4	Several times a year
	5	Rarer
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **soznet6\_2**  
 VARIABLENLABELSoc . network: 2nd person: connectedness  
 QUESTION TEXT ZP **How closely do you feel connected to &lt;Name&gt; today?**  
 QUESTION TEXT PX **How closely does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] feel connected to &lt;name&gt; today?**  
 INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers.*  
 FILTER FEED soznetz1 IN (1) AND soznetz2\_2 IN (0)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
VERBUN4F.	1	Not narrow at all
	2	Less narrow
	3	Narrow
	4	Very narrow
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied



### 3. Person

VARIABLENAME	<b>socnet2_3</b>
VARIABLENLABELSoc	. network: 3rd person: no other person
QUESTION TEXT	<b>Is there another person who is important to you? Can you please tell me the name of the next (third) person?</b>
INTERVIEWER'S NOTE	<i>If ZP/PX does not want to name names, read out the following text: "Stating the name is only to help clarify which person we are talking about in the further course of the interview. If you want, you can also use a made-up name."  If the person refuses to be named, but can provide information about the person, please enter "xxx" under names.</i>
FILTER FEED	soznetz1 IN (1) AND soznetz2_2 IN (0)

OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE	VALUE LABEL
Nopersf.	0can name other person, namely [open: socnet2_3x]
1	cannot name another person
	-1Refuses to provide information on another person

VARIABLENAME	<b>soznetz2_3x</b>
VARIABLENLABELSoc	. network: 3rd person: Name (open)
FILTERS	Soznetz1 IN (1) AND soznetz2_2 IN (0) AND soznetz2_3 IN (0)
PROGRAMMING NOTE	Please record all the characteristics of a person first (soznetz2_1 to soznetz6_1), then move on to the next person. Up to max. 6 persons

OUTPUT FORUM T	VALUE LABEL
\$900.	(soznetz2_6 to soznetz6_6). Name of the third person
	-2Don't know
-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>soznetz3_3</b>
VARIABLE LABEL	Soc. network: 3rd person: Gender
QUESTION TEXT	<b>What is the gender of this person?</b>
INTERVIEWER NOTE	<i>Assessment by interviewer If it is not possible to assess the situation clearly, ask.</i>
FILTERS	Soznetz1 IN (1) AND soznetz2_2 IN (0) AND soznetz2_3 IN (0)

OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE	VALUE LABEL
GESCHL2F.	1 Male
	2 Female

-2Don't know  
-1 Denied

VARIABLENAME **socnet4\_3**  
 VARIABLENLABELSoc . network: 3rd person: relationship  
 QUESTION TEXT ZP **What is the relationship between &lt;name&gt; and you?**  
 QUESTION TEXT PX **What is the relationship between &lt;name&gt; and Mr/Mrs [name ZP]?**  
 INTERVIEWER NOTE *Categorisation by interviewer. Do not read out!*  
 FILTERSsoznetz1 IN (1) AND soznetz2\_2 IN (0) AND soznetz2\_3 IN (0)  
 PROGRAMMING NOTE if (value IN (201) AND children1 IN (0)) OR (value IN (301) AND grandchildren1 IN (0)) OR (value IN (351) AND grandson2 IN (0)), then alert  
 (Default text for alert: "Please check if this entry is correct").

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

PERSCART.

102	Parents
104	Parents-in-law (parents of the partner)
106	(Spouse) Partner
107	Daughter-in-law/son-in-law (partner of the child)
111	Brother-in-law (brother/sister of the partner)
120	Ex-partner
201	Child
301	Grandchild
351	Great-grandchild
451	Siblings
401	Aunt/uncle (siblings of parents)
403	Cousin (child of aunt/uncle)
405	Niece/nephew (child of sibling)
407	Other relatives
501	Boyfriend/girlfriend
601	(former) work colleagues
602	Neighbours
603	Association or organisation members
701	Volunteers, e.g. from social institutions
702	Paid helpers (e.g. caregiver)
801	Known
901	Other person
	-2Don't know
-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME            **socnet5\_3**

VARIABLENLABELSoc     . network: 3rd person: Frequency Contact

QUESTION TEXT ZP       **How often do you have contact with &lt;name>;, e.g. through visits, letters, phone calls, SMS or email?**

QUESTION TEXT PX       **How often does Mr/Woman [name ZP] have contact with &lt;name>;, e.g. through visits, letters, phone calls, SMS or email?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers.*

FILTERSocnetz1 IN (1) AND soznetz2\_2 IN (0) AND soznetz2\_3 IN (0)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
CONTH5F.	1	Daily
	2	Weekly
	3	Monthly
	4	Several times a year
	5	Rarer
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME            **soznetz6\_3**

VARIABLENLABELSoc     . network: 3rd person: connectedness

QUESTION TEXT ZP       **How closely do you feel connected to &lt;Name>; today?**

QUESTION TEXT PX       **How closely does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] feel connected to &lt;name>; today?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers.*

FILTERSocnetz1 IN (1) AND soznetz2\_2 IN (0) AND soznetz2\_3 IN (0)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
VERBUN4F.	1	Not narrow at all
	2	Less narrow
	3	Narrow
	4	Very narrow
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied



VARIABLENAME            **socnet4\_4**

VARIABLENLABELSoc     . network: 4th person: relationship

QUESTION TEXT ZP        **What is the relationship between &lt;name&gt; and you?**

QUESTION TEXT PX        **What is the relationship between &lt;name&gt; and Mr/Mrs [name ZP]?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE        *Categorisation by interviewer. Do not read out!*

PROGRAMMING NOTE if (value IN (201) AND children1 IN (0)) OR (value IN (301) AND grandchildren1 IN (0)) OR (value IN (351) AND grandson2 IN (0)), then alert  
(Default text for alert: "Please check if this entry is correct").

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

PERSCART.

102	Parents
104	Parents-in-law (parents of the partner)
106	(Spouse) Partner
107	Daughter-in-law/son-in-law (partner of the child)
111	Brother-in-law (brother/sister of the partner)
120	Ex-partner
201	Child
301	Grandchild
351	Great-grandchild
451	Siblings
401	Aunt/uncle (siblings of parents)
403	Cousin (child of aunt/uncle)
405	Niece/nephew (child of sibling)
407	Other relatives
501	Boyfriend/girlfriend
601	(former) work colleagues
602	Neighbours
603	Association or organisation members
701	Volunteers, e.g. from social institutions
702	Paid helpers (e.g. caregiver)
801	Known
901	Other person
-2	Don't know
-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME            **socnet5\_4**

VARIABLENLABELSoc     . network: 4th person: Frequency Contact

QUESTION TEXT ZP **How often do you have contact with &lt;name&gt;, e.g. through visits, letters, phone calls, SMS or email?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **How often does Mr/Woman [name ZP] have contact with &lt;name&gt;, e.g. through visits, letters, phone calls, text messages or email?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers.*

FILTERSoznetz1 IN (1) AND soznetz2\_2 IN (0) AND soznetz2\_3 IN (0) AND soznetz2\_4 IN (0)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
CONTH5F.	1	Daily
	2	Weekly
	3	Monthly
	4	Several times a year
	5	Rarer
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **soznetz6\_4**

VARIABLENLABELSoc . network: 4th person: connectedness

QUESTION TEXT ZP **How closely do you feel connected to &lt;Name&gt; today?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **How closely does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] feel connected to &lt;name&gt; today?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers.*

FILTERSoznetz1 IN (1) AND soznetz2\_2 IN (0) AND soznetz2\_3 IN (0) AND soznetz2\_4 IN (0)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
VERBUN4F.	1	Not narrow at all
	2	Less narrow
	3	Narrow
	4	Very narrow
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

## 5. Person

VARIABLENAME	<b>soznetz2_5</b>
VARIABLENLABELSoc	. network: 5th person: no other person
QUESTION TEXT	<b>Is there another person who is important to you? Can you please tell me the name of the next (fifth) person?</b>
INTERVIEWER'S NOTE	<p><i>If ZP/PX does not want to name names, read out the following text:</i></p> <p><i>"Stating the name is only to help clarify which person we are talking about in the further course of the interview. If you want, you can also use a made-up name."</i></p> <p><i>If the person refuses to be named, but can provide information about the person, please enter "xxx" under names.</i></p> <p>FILTERSoznetz1 IN (1) AND soznetz2_2 IN (0) AND soznetz2_3 IN (0) AND soznetz2_4 IN (0)</p>

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
Nopersf.		0can name other person, namely: [open: soznetz2_5x]
	1	cannot name another person
		-1Refuses to provide information on another person

VARIABLENAME	<b>soznetz2_5x</b>
VARIABLENLABELSoc	. network: 5th person: Name (open)
	FILTERSoznetz1 IN (1) AND soznetz2_2 IN (0) AND soznetz2_3 IN (0) AND soznetz2_4 IN (0) AND soznetz2_5 IN (0)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
\$900.		Name of the fifth person
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>soznetz3_5</b>
VARIABLE LABEL	Soc. network: 5th person: gender
QUESTION TEXT	<b>What is the gender of this person?</b>
INTERVIEWER NOTE	<p><i>&lt;em&gt;Evaluation by interviewer&lt;/em&gt;: Gender. If it is not clear, ask the interviewer.</i></p> <p>FILTERSoznetz1 IN (1) AND soznetz2_2 IN (0) AND soznetz2_3 IN (0) AND soznetz2_4 IN (0) AND soznetz2_5 IN (0)</p>

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
GESCHL2F.	1	Male
	2	Female
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME            **soznetz4\_5**

VARIABLENLABELSoc     . network: 5th person: relationship

QUESTION TEXT ZP        **What is the relationship between &lt;name&gt; and you?**

QUESTION TEXT PX        **What is the relationship between &lt;name&gt; and Mr/Mrs [name ZP]?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE      *Categorisation by interviewer. Do not read out!*

FILTERS **Soznetz1 IN (1) AND soznetz2\_2 IN (0) AND soznetz2\_3 IN (0) AND soznetz2\_4 IN (0) AND soznetz2\_5 IN (0)**

PROGRAMMING NOTE if (value IN (201) AND children1 IN (0)) OR (value IN (301) AND grandchildren1 IN (0)) OR (value IN (351) AND grandson2 IN (0)), then alert  
(Default text for alert: "Please check if this entry is correct").

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

PERSCART.

102	Parents
	104Parents-in-law (parents of the partner)
106	(Spouse) Partner
	107Daughter-in-law/son-in-law (partner of the child)
	111Brother-in-law (brother/sister of the partner)
120	Ex-partner
201	Child
301	Grandchild
351	Great-grandchild
451	Siblings
	401Aunt/uncle (siblings of parents)
	403Cousin (child of aunt/uncle)
	405Niece/nephew (child of sibling)
	407Other relatives
501	Boyfriend/girlfriend
601	(former) work colleagues
602	Neighbours
	603Association or organisation members
	701Volunteers, e.g. from social institutions
	702 Paid helpers (e.g. caregiver)
801	Known
	901Other person
	-2Don't know
-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME            **socnet5\_5**

VARIABLENLABELSoc     . network: 5th person: Frequency Contact



QUESTION TEXT ZP **How often do you have contact with &lt;name&gt;, e.g. through visits, letters, phone calls, SMS or email?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **How often does Mr/Woman [name ZP] have contact with &lt;name&gt;, e.g. through visits, letters, phone calls, SMS or email?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers.*

FILTERSoznetz1 IN (1) AND soznetz2\_2 IN (0) AND soznetz2\_3 IN (0) AND soznetz2\_4 IN (0) AND soznetz2\_5 IN (0)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
CONTH5F.	1	Daily
	2	Weekly
	3	Monthly
	4	Several times a year
	5	Rarer
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **soznetz6\_5**

VARIABLENLABELSoc . network: 5th person: connectedness

QUESTION TEXT ZP **How closely do you feel connected to &lt;Name&gt; today?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **How closely does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] feel connected to &lt;name&gt; today?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers. and present list 50.*

FILTERSoznetz1 IN (1) AND soznetz2\_2 IN (0) AND soznetz2\_3 IN (0) AND soznetz2\_4 IN (0) AND soznetz2\_5 IN (0)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
VERBUN4F.	1	Not narrow at all
	2	Less narrow
	3	Narrow
	4	Very narrow
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

## 6. Person

VARIABLENAME	<b>soznet2_6</b>
VARIABLENLABELSoc	. network: 6th person: no other person
QUESTION TEXT	<b>Is there another person who is important to you? Can you please tell me the name of the next (sixth) person?</b>
INTERVIEWER'S NOTE	<p><i>If ZP/PX does not want to name names, read out the following text:</i></p> <p><i>"Stating the name is only to help clarify which person we are talking about in the further course of the interview. If you want, you can also use a made-up name."</i></p> <p><i>If the person refuses to be named, but can provide information about the person, please enter "xxx" under names.</i></p> <p>FILTERSoznetz1 IN (1) AND soznetz2_2 IN (0) AND soznetz2_3 IN (0) AND soznetz2_4 IN (0) AND soznetz2_5 IN (0)</p>

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
Nopersf.		0can name other person, namely: [open: soznet2_6x]
	1	cannot name another person
		-1Refuses to provide information on another person

VARIABLENAME	<b>soznet2_6x</b>
VARIABLENLABELSoc	. network: 6th person: name (open)
	FILTERSoznetz1 IN (1) AND soznetz2_2 IN (0) AND soznetz2_3 IN (0) AND soznetz2_4 IN (0) AND soznetz2_5 IN (0) AND soznetz2_6 IN (0)
	PROGRAMMING NOTEPlease record all the characteristics of a person first (soznetz2_1 to soznetz6_1), then move on to the next person. Up to max. 6 persons

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
		(soznetz2_6 to soznetz6_6).
\$900.		Name of the sixth person
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>soznet3_6</b>
VARIABLE LABEL	Soc. network: 6th person: gender
QUESTION TEXT	<b>What is the gender of this person?</b>
INTERVIEWER NOTE	<p><i>&lt;em&gt;Evaluation by interviewer&lt;/em&gt;: Gender. If it is not clear, ask the interviewer.</i></p> <p>FILTERSoznetz1 IN (1) AND soznetz2_2 IN (0) AND soznetz2_3 IN (0) AND soznetz2_4 IN (0) AND soznetz2_5 IN (0) AND soznetz2_6 IN (0)</p>

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
GESCHL2F.	1	Male
	2	Female

-2Don't know

-1 Denied

VARIABLENAME **socnet4\_6**

VARIABLENLABELSoc . network: 6th person: relationship

QUESTION TEXT ZP **What is the relationship between &lt;name&gt; and you?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **What is the relationship between &lt;name&gt; and Mr/Mrs [name ZP]?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Categorisation by interviewer. Do not read out!*

FILTERSsocnetz1 IN (1) AND socnetz2\_2 IN (0) AND socnetz2\_3 IN (0) AND socnetz2\_4 IN (0) AND socnetz2\_5 IN (0) AND socnetz2\_6 IN (0)

PROGRAMMING NOTE if (value IN (201) AND children1 IN (0)) OR(value IN (301) AND grandchildren1 IN (0)) OR(value IN (351) AND grandson2 IN (0)), then alert  
(Default text for alert: "Please check if this entry is correct").

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

PERSCART.

102	Parents
104	Parents-in-law (parents of the partner)
106	(Spouse) Partner
107	Daughter-in-law/son-in-law (partner of the child)
111	Brother-in-law (brother/sister of the partner)
120	Ex-partner
201	Child
301	Grandchild
351	Great-grandchild
451	Siblings
401	Aunt/uncle (siblings of parents)
403	Cousin (child of aunt/uncle)
405	Niece/nephew (child of sibling)
407	Other relatives
501	Boyfriend/girlfriend
601	(former) work colleagues
602	Neighbours
603	Association or organisation members
701	Volunteers, e.g. from social institutions
702	Paid helpers (e.g. caregiver)
801	Known
901	Other person
	-2Don't know
-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME            **socnet5\_6**

VARIABLENLABELSoc    . network: 6th person: Frequency Contact

QUESTION TEXT ZP      **How often do you have contact with &lt;name>;, e.g. through visits, letters, phone calls, SMS or email?**

QUESTION TEXT PX      **How often does Mr/Woman [name ZP] have contact with &lt;name>;, e.g. through visits, letters, phone calls, text messages or email?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers.*

FILTERSocnetz1 IN (1) AND soznetz2\_2 IN (0) AND soznetz2\_3 IN (0) AND soznetz2\_4 IN (0) AND soznetz2\_5 IN (0) AND soznetz2\_6 IN (0)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
CONTH5F.	1	Daily
	2	Weekly
	3	Monthly
	4	Several times a year
	5	Rarer
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME            **soznetz6\_6**

VARIABLENLABELSoc    . network: 6th person: connectedness

QUESTION TEXT ZP      **How closely do you feel connected to &lt;Name>; today?**

QUESTION TEXT PX      **How closely does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] feel connected to &lt;name>; today?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers.*

FILTERSocnetz1 IN (1) AND soznetz2\_2 IN (0) AND soznetz2\_3 IN (0) AND soznetz2\_4 IN (0) AND soznetz2\_5 IN (0) AND soznetz2\_6 IN (0)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
VERBUN4F.	1	Not narrow at all
	2	Less narrow
	3	Narrow
	4	Very narrow
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME            **soznet7**

VARIABLENLABELSoc    . network: Number of other persons

QUESTION TEXT ZP      **If you could name more than 6 people who are important to you. How many more people would you have named?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **If you could name more than 6 people who are important to Mr/Mrs [name ZP].  
How many more people would you have named?**

FILTER Soznetz1 IN (1) AND soznetz2\_2 IN (0) AND soznetz2\_3 IN (0) AND soznetz2\_4 IN (0) AND soznetz2\_5 IN (0) AND soznetz2\_6 IN (0)

Note from ceres: Please keep the formal definition of the filter condition for the documentation.

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
BEST8.	(0 - 100)	Number of other persons
	-1	Denied
	-2	Don't know

**ASK NUMBER PAPI 77**

VARIABLENAME **covid1\_8**

VARIABLENLABEL COVID19 : Influence Survey domain: Social contacts and social participation QUESTION TEXT ZP **How much has the Corona pandemic influenced your private contacts?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **How much did the Corona pandemic affect Mr/Mrs [name ZP]'s private contacts?**

INTERVIEWER'S NOTE *Please read out your answers.*

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
covidF.	1	Not at all
	2	A little
	3	Moderate
	4	Strong
	5	Very strong
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

**ASK NUMBER PAPI 78**

VARIABLENAME **FF\_covid1\_8**

VARIABLENLABEL COVID19 : Influence Survey domain: Social contacts and social participation QUESTION TEXT ZP **How positively or negatively have you experienced this change?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **How positively or negatively did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] experience this change?**

INTERVIEWER'S NOTE *Please read out your answers.*

FILTER FEED covid1\_8 IN (2,3,4,5)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
covidF.	1	Predominantly negative
	2	Overall balanced
	3	Predominantly positive
	-2	Don't know

-1 Denied

**ASK NUMBER PAPI 79**

VARIABLENAME **lonely**

VARIABLE LABEL Loneliness

QUESTION TEXT ZP **How often have you felt lonely in the last week?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **How often has Mr/Mrs [name ZP] felt lonely in the last week?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers.*

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
ONE4F.	1	Never or almost never
	2	Sometimes
	3	Mostly
	4	Always or almost always
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

**QUESTION NUMBER PAPI 80\_A**

VARIABLENAME **sozunt1**

VARIABLENLABELsoz . support: greater gifts made

QUESTION TEXT ZP **The following is about the support you have received from others <strong>in the past 12 months</strong> or have given yourself.**

**Have you given money or major gifts in kind to anyone in the past 12 months?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **The following is about the support that Mr/Mrs [name ZP] receives from others. <strong>has received or given himself in the past 12 months</strong>.**

**Has Mr/Mrs [name ZP] given money or major gifts in kind to anyone in the past 12 months?**

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **sozunt2**

VARIABLENLABEL soc. support: receive larger gifts

QUESTION TEXT ZP **Have you yourself received money as a gift or larger gifts in kind in the past 12 months?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **In the past 12 months, has Mr/Mrs [name ZP] himself received money as a gift or received major gifts in kind?**



OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

### QUESTION NUMBER PAPI 80\_B

VARIABLENAME **sozunt3**

VARIABLENLABELsoz . support: support given

QUESTION TEXT ZP **How often have you helped other people with their chores or tasks?  
We do not mean paid services.**

QUESTION TEXT PX **How often did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] help other people with their tasks or errands?  
We do not mean paid services.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers.*

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
HAEUF5F.	1	Never
	2	Rare
	3	Sometimes
	4	Frequently
	5	Always
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **sozunt4**

VARIABLENLABELsoz . support: receive support

QUESTION TEXT ZP **How often have you received help from other people to do tasks and accomplish things?  
We do not mean paid services.**

QUESTION TEXT PX **How often did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] receive help from other people with tasks and accomplishments?  
We do not mean paid services.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers.*

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
HAEUF5F.	1	Never
	2	Rare
	3	Sometimes
	4	Frequently
	5	Always
	-2	Don't know



-1 Denied

### QUESTION NUMBER PAPI80\_C

VARIABLENAME **sozunt5**

VARIABLENLABELsoz . support: comfort given

QUESTION TEXT ZP **How often have you comforted or cheered up other people?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **How often did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] comfort or cheer up other people?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers.*

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
HAEUF5F.	1	Never
	2	Rare
	3	Sometimes
	4	Frequently
	5	Always
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **sozunt6**

VARIABLENLABELsoz . support: receive comfort

QUESTION TEXT ZP **How often have you been comforted or cheered up yourself?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **How often was Mr/Mrs [name ZP] himself comforted or cheered up?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers.*

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
HAEUF5F.	1	Never
	2	Rare
	3	Sometimes
	4	Frequently
	5	Always
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

### ASK NUMBER PAPI **81**

VARIABLENAME **generat1**

VARIABLENLABELGenerativity : Importance: Sharing experiences

QUESTION TEXT ZP **How important is it to you to pass on your experience to younger people?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **How important is it for Mr/Mrs [name ZP] to pass on his/her experience to younger people?**

INTERVIEWER'S NOTE *Please read out your answers.*

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
WICHT4F.	1 Not important at all
	2 Rather not important
	3 Rather important
	4 Very important
	-2 Don't know
	-1 Denied

VARIABLE NAME **generat1\_2**  
 VARIABLE LABEL Generativity: Frequency: Passing on experiences  
 QUESTION TEXT **How often do you do that?**  
 ZP QUESTION **How often does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] do this?**  
 TEXT PX  
 INTERVIEWER'S NOTE *Please read out your answers.*

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
HAEUF4F.	1 Never
	2 Rather rare
	3 Sometimes
	4 Frequently
	-2 Don't know
	-1 Denied

VARIABLENAME **generat2**  
 VARIABLENLABEL Generativity : Importance: imparting social values  
 QUESTION TEXT ZP **How important is it to you to teach social values (e.g. helpfulness) to younger people?**  
 QUESTION TEXT PX **How important is it for Mr/Mrs [name ZP] to teach social values (e.g. helpfulness) to younger people?**  
 INTERVIEWER'S NOTE *Please read out your answers.*

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
WICHT4F.	1 Not at all important
	2 Rather not important
	3 Rather important
	4 Very important
	-2 Don't know
	-1 Denied

VARIABLENAME **generat2\_2**  
 VARIABLENLABEL Generativity : Frequency: Teaching social values

QUESTION TEXT ZP **How often do you do that?**  
 QUESTION TEXT PX **How often does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] do this?**  
 INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out the answers.*

OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE	VALUE LABEL	
HAEUF4F.	1	Never
	2	Rather rare
	3	Sometimes
	4	Frequently
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **generat3**  
 VARIABLE LABEL Generativity: Importance: Being a role model  
 QUESTION TEXT ZP **How important is it for you to be a role model for younger people?**  
 QUESTION TEXT PX **How important is it for Mr/Mrs [name ZP] to be a role model for younger people?**  
 INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out the answers.*

OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE	VALUE LABEL	
WEIGHT4F.	1	Not important at all
	2	Rather not important
	3	Rather important
	4	Very important
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **generat3\_2**  
 VARIABLE LABEL Generativity: Frequency: Being a role model  
 QUESTION TEXT ZP **How often do you do that?**  
 QUESTION TEXT PX **How often does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] do this?**  
 INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out the answers.*

OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE	VALUE LABEL	
HAEUF4F.	1	Never
	2	Rather rare
	3	Sometimes
	4	Frequently
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

**ASK NUMBER PAPI 82**VARIABLENAME **anomy1**

VARIABLENLABELAnomie: social way of life

QUESTION TEXT ZP **In the following, we would like to know how you feel about your relationship to today's society.****Do you feel that you are getting worse and worse at coping with today's social way of life?**QUESTION TEXT PX **In the following we would like to know how Mr/Mrs [name ZP] feels about his/her relationship to today's society.****Does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] feel that he/she is getting worse and worse at coping with today's way of life in society?**INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers.*

OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------------	-------------

ZUTR4_1F.	1Does not apply
2	Rather not applicable
3	More likely to apply
4	Applies
	-2Don't know
-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **anomy2**

VARIABLENLABELAnomie: values

QUESTION TEXT ZP **Do you have the feeling that your own values fit less and less with the values of today's society?**QUESTION TEXT PX **Does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] feel that his/her own values are becoming less and less in line with the values of today's society?**INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.*

OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------------	-------------

ZUTR4_1F.	1Does not apply
2	Rather not applicable
3	More likely to apply
4	Applies
	-2Don't know
-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **anomy3**

VARIABLENLABELAnomy : Orientation

QUESTION TEXT ZP **Do you feel that today's society is changing so fast that you no longer know what to look for?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **Does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] feel that today's society is changing so fast that he/she no longer knows what to look for?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.*

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
ZUTR4_1F.	1	Does not apply
	2	Rather not applicable
	3	More likely to apply
	4	Applies
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

**ASK NUMBER PAPI 83**

VARIABLENAME **covid1\_11**

VARIABLENLABELCOVID19 : Corona pandemic alienates from society

QUESTION TEXT ZP **Do you feel that the Corona pandemic has alienated you from society?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **Does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] feel that the Corona pandemic has alienated him/her from society?**

INTERVIEWER'S NOTE *Please read out your answers.*

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
covidF.	1	Not at all
	2	A little
	3	Moderate
	4	Strong
	5	Very strong
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

## 10 Value system

### ASK NUMBER PAPI

84

VARIABLENAME

indValue1

VARIABLENLABELIndiv

. value system: doing things your own way

QUESTION TEXT ZP

**Every person has certain ideas that determine their life and behaviour.  
We have already touched on a few of them. How  
important is it to you**

**... do things your own way?**

QUESTION TEXT PX

**Every person has certain ideas that determine their life and behaviour.  
We have already touched on a few of them. How  
important is it to Mr/Mrs [name ZP]?**

**... to do things his/her own way?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE

*Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary*

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

WICHT4F.	1	Not at all important
	2	Rather not important
	3	Rather important
	4	Very important
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME

indValue2

VARIABLENLABELIndiv

. value system: being wealthy

QUESTION TEXT

**... being wealthy, having a lot of money and being able to afford expensive things?**

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

WICHT4F.	1	Not at all important
	2	Rather not important
	3	Rather important
	4	Very important
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME

indValue3

VARIABLENLABELIndiv

. value system: avoid dangers and have a safe environment QUESTION

TEXT

**... to avoid what is dangerous and have a safe environment?**

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

WICHT4F.	1	Not at all important
----------	---	----------------------

2	Rather not important
3	Rather important
4	Very important
-2	Don't know
-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME            **indValue4**  
 VARIABLE LABEL        Indiv. value system: having a good time  
 QUESTION TEXT        **... have a good time and enjoy yourself?**

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
WICHT4F.	1      Not important at all
	2      Rather not important
	3      Rather important
	4      Very important
	-2     Don't know
	-1     Denied

VARIABLE NAME        **indValue5**  
 VARIABLE LABEL       Indiv. value system: Doing good for society  
 QUESTION TEXT        **... to do something good for society?**

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
WICHT4F.	1      Not important at all
	2      Rather not important
	3      Rather important
	4      Very important
	-2     Don't know
	-1     Denied

VARIABLE NAME        **indValue6**  
 VARIABLE LABEL       Indiv. value system: getting achievements recognised  
 QUESTION TEXT        **... that other people recognise your achievements?**  
 ZP                        **... that other people recognise his/her achievements?**

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
PX	
WICHT4F.	1      Not important at all
	2      Rather not important
	3      Rather important
	4      Very important

-2 Don't know  
-1 Denied

VARIABLENAME **indValue7**  
VARIABLE LABEL Indiv. value system: taking risks  
QUESTION TEXT **... to take a risk, experience adventure and lead an exciting life?**

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
WICHT4F.	1 Not important at all
	2 Rather not important
	3 Rather important
	4 Very important
	-2 Don't know
	-1 Denied

VARIABLENAME **indValue8**  
VARIABLE LABEL Indiv. value system: avoid offending others  
QUESTION TEXT **... to avoid offending others?**

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
WICHT4F.	1 Not important at all
	2 Rather not important
	3 Rather important
	4 Very important
	-2 Don't know
	-1 Denied

VARIABLENAME **indValue9**  
VARIABLE LABEL Indiv. value system: taking care of nature and the environment  
QUESTION TEXT **... to take care of nature and the environment?**

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
WICHT4F.	1 Not important at all
	2 Rather not important
	3 Rather important
	4 Very important
	-2 Don't know
	-1 Denied

VARIABLENAME **indValue10**  
VARIABLE LABEL Indiv. value system: traditions to be respected



QUESTION TEXT                   ... respect traditions that you have learned from your family or religion?  
 ZP                                   ... respect traditions that he/she has learned from his/her family or religion?

OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------------	-------------

PX

WICHT4F.	1	Not important at all
	2	Rather not important
	3	Rather important
	4	Very important
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

**ASK NUMBER PAPI**                   **85**

VARIABLENAME                   **spirit8**

VARIABLENLABELSpirituality : importance of faith in life

QUESTION TEXT ZP                   **How important is your faith or spirituality to you in your life?  
 This can also be detached from a particular religion.**

QUESTION TEXT PX                   **How important is Mr/Mrs [name ZP]'s faith or spirituality in his/her life?  
 This can also be detached from a particular religion.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE                   *Please read out answers, if necessary enter them directly...*

OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------------	-------------

WICHT4F.	1	Not at all important
	2	Rather not important
	3	Rather important
	4	Very important
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

**ASK NUMBER PAPI**                   **86**

VARIABLENAME                   **stertod1**

VARIABLENLABELSetting on dying and death: Acceptance

QUESTION TEXT ZP                   **How easy is it for you to accept that one day you will die and be dead?**

QUESTION TEXT PX                   **How easy is it for Mr/Woman [name ZP] to accept that he/she will die one day and is dead?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE                   *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.*

OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------------	-------------

EASY4F.	1	Not easy at all
	2	Rather not easy
	3	Rather light
	4	Very light

-2 Don't know  
-1 Denied

**ASK NUMBER PAPI****87**

VARIABLENAME **stertod2**  
 VARIABLE LABEL Setting. on dying and death: Stressful thought  
 QUESTION TEXT ZP **How much of a burden is the thought of being dead?**  
 QUESTION TEXT PX **How much does the thought of being dead weigh on Mr/Mrs [name ZP]?**  
 INTERVIEWER'S NOTE *Please read out answers.*

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

STRONG4F.	1	Not strong at all
	2	Rather not strong
	3	Rather strong
	4	Very strong
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

**ASK NUMBER PAPI****88**

VARIABLENAME **stertod3**  
 VARIABLE LABEL Setting on dying and death: Fear of  
 your own dying QUESTION TEXT ZP **How strong is your fear of your own dying?**  
 QUESTION TEXT PX **How strong is Mr/Mrs [name ZP]'s fear of his own death?**  
 INTERVIEWER'S NOTE *Please read out answers.*

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

STRONG4F.	1	Not strong at all
	2	Rather not strong
	3	Rather strong
	4	Very strong
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

**ASK NUMBER PAPI****89**

VARIABLENAME **covid1\_9**  
 VARIABLE LABEL COVID19 : Influence Survey domain: Values and attitudes  
 QUESTION TEXT ZP **How much did the Corona pandemic influence your thoughts about your own death and dying?**  
 QUESTION TEXT PX **How much did the Corona pandemic influence Mr/Mrs [name ZP]'s thoughts on his/her own death and dying?**

INTERVIEWER'S NOTE *Please read out your answers.*

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
----------------------	--------------	--------------------

covidF.	1	Not at all
	2	A little
	3	Moderate
	4	Strong
	5	Very strong
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

**ASK NUMBER PAPI** **90**

VARIABLENAME **FF\_covid1\_9**

VARIABLENLABELCOVID19 : Influence Survey area: Values and attitudes QUESTION

TEXT ZP **How positively or negatively did you experience this change?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **How positively or negatively did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] experience this change?**

INTERVIEWER'S NOTE *Please read out your answers.*

FILTER FEED covid1\_9 IN (2,3,4,5)

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
----------------------	--------------	--------------------

covidF.	1	Predominantly negative
	2	Overall balanced
	3	Predominantly positive
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

## 11 Well-being and Life satisfaction

**ASK NUMBER PAPI**            **91**

VARIABLENAME                **panas1**

VARIABLENLABELPANAS    : enthusiastic

QUESTION TEXT ZP            **The following statements deal with feelings.  
Please tell me approximately how often you have experienced the feelings mentioned in the  
<strong>last 12 months</strong>.  
How often have you felt ... in the last year?**

**... enthusiastic**

QUESTION TEXT PX            **The following statements deal with feelings.  
Please tell me how often Mr/Mrs [name ZP] has the above feelings in the  
<strong>last 12 months</strong> approximately.  
How often has Mr/Mrs [name ZP] felt ... in the last year?**

**... enthusiastic**

INTERVIEWER'S NOTE        *Please read out answers.*

OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE	VALUE LABEL
PANAS5F.            1	Never
2	Rather rare
3	Sometimes
4	Frequently
5	Very often
-2	Don't know
-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME                **panas2**

VARIABLENLABELPANAS    : attentive

QUESTION TEXT                **... attentive**

OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE	VALUE LABEL
PANAS5F.            1	Never
2	Rarely
3	Sometimes
4	Frequently
5	Very often
-2	Don't know
-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME                **panas3**

VARIABLENLABELPANAS    : joyfully excited, expectantly

QUESTION TEXT                **... joyfully excited, expectantly**

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
PANAS5F.	1	Never
	2	Rather rare
	3	Sometimes
	4	Frequently
	5	Very often
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME           **panas4**  
 VARIABLE LABEL        PANAS: animated  
 QUESTION TEXT         ... **stimulated**

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
PANAS5F.	1	Never
	2	Rather rare
	3	Sometimes
	4	Frequently
	5	Very often
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLE NAME         **panas5**  
 VARIABLE LABEL        PANAS: Determined  
 QUESTION TEXT         ... **determined**

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
PANAS5F.	1	Never
	2	Rather rare
	3	Sometimes
	4	Frequently
	5	Very often
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

QUESTION TEXT ZP

**Now it's about your mood.****For the following questions, please think about how you have felt most of the time during the last 14 days.****Are you feeling depressed?**

QUESTION TEXT PX

**Now it is about the mood of Mr/Mrs [name ZP].****For both of the following questions, please think about how Mr/Mrs [name ZP] has felt most of the time during the last 14 days.****Does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] feel depressed?**

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME

**depress2**

VARIABLE LABEL

Depressiveness: it is hard to get up?

QUESTION TEXT ZP  
**Do you find it difficult to pull yourself together?****Do you find it difficult to pull yourself together?**

QUESTION TEXT PX

**Does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] find it difficult to get up?**

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME

**depress3**

VARIABLENLABEL

Depressiveness : Enjoying life

QUESTION TEXT ZP

**Can you enjoy your life even if some things are harder for you?**

QUESTION TEXT PX

**Can Mr/Mrs [name ZP] enjoy his/her life even if some things are harder for him/her?**

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME

**depress4**

VARIABLENAME

Depressiveness:

brooding a lot QUESTION TEXT ZP  
**Do you have to brood a lot?****Do you have to brood a lot?**

QUESTION TEXT PX

**Does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] have to brood a lot?**

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

**ASK NUMBER PAPI**      **93**

VARIABLENAME      **valofli1**

VARIABLENLABEL Valuation of Life: optimistic

QUESTION TEXT ZP      **The following questions are about your attitude to life.  
Do you feel rather optimistic at the moment?**

QUESTION TEXT PX      **The following questions are about Mr/Mrs [name ZP]'s attitude towards life.  
Does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] feel rather optimistic at the moment?**

INTERVIEWER'S NOTE      *Please read out answers.*

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
NWNJ3F.	0	No
	1	Neither/nor
	2	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME      **valofli2**

VARIABLE LABEL      Valuation of Life: looking forward to many things every  
day QUESTION TEXT ZP **Are there many things you look forward to every day?**

QUESTION TEXT PX      **Are there many things that Mr/Mrs [name ZP] looks forward to every day?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE      *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.*

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
NWNJ3F.	0	No
	1	Neither/nor
	2	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME      **valofli3**

VARIABLENLABEL Valuation of Life: perceive present

life as useful QUESTION TEXT ZP      **Do you feel that your current life is  
useful?**

QUESTION TEXT PX      **Does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] find his/her current life useful?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.*

OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------------	-------------

NWNJ3F.	0	No
	1	Neither/nor
	2	Yes
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **valofli5**

VARIABLENLABEL Valuation of Life: strong will to live

QUESTION TEXT ZP **Do you have a strong will to live at the moment?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **Does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] have a strong will to live at the moment?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.*

OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------------	-------------

NWNJ3F.	0	No
	1	Neither/nor
	2	Yes
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **valofli6**

VARIABLENLABEL Valuation of Life:

Life has a meaning QUESTION TEXT ZP **Does life have meaning for you?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **Does life have a meaning for Mr/Mrs [name ZP]?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.*

OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------------	-------------

NWNJ3F.	0	No
	1	Neither/nor
	2	Yes
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **valofli7**

VARIABLENLABEL Valuation of Life: Achieving Life Goals

QUESTION TEXT ZP **Do you feel able to achieve your goals in life?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **Does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] feel able to achieve his/her life goals?**



INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.*

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

NWNJ3F.	0	No
	1	Neither/nor
	2	Yes
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **valofli8**

VARIABLENLABEL Valuation of Life: hopeful attitude

QUESTION TEXT ZP **Based on your personal attitude to life (e.g. beliefs), are you more hopeful in principle?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **Is Mr/Mrs [name ZP] on principle more hopeful because of his/her personal attitude to life (e.g. principles of faith)?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.*

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

NWNJ3F.	0	No
	1	Neither/nor
	2	Yes
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **valofli9**

VARIABLE LABEL Valuation of Life: making the most of life QUESTION

TEXT ZP **Do you plan to make the most of your life?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **Does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] intend to make the most of his/her life?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.*

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

NWNJ3F.	0	No
	1	Neither/nor
	2	Yes
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **valofli10**

VARIABLENLABEL Valuation of Life: Finding ideas out of difficult situations

QUESTION TEXT ZP **Do you have many ideas for getting out of a difficult situation?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **Does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] have many ideas for getting out of a difficult situation?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.*

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
NWNJ3F.	0	No
	1	Neither/nor
	2	Yes
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **valofli11**

VARIABLENLABEL Valuation of Life: ways to achieve important things

QUESTION TEXT ZP **Can you think of many ways to achieve the things that are important to you?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **Can Mr/Mrs [name ZP] think of many ways to achieve the things that are important to him/her?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.*

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
NWNJ3F.	0	No
	1	Neither/nor
	2	Yes
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **valofli12**

VARIABLENLABEL Valuation of Life: Way to solve problem

QUESTION TEXT ZP **Do you always find a way to solve a problem, even when others have already given up?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **Does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] always find a way to solve a problem even when others have already given up?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.*

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
NWNJ3F.	0	No
	1	Neither/nor
	2	Yes
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **valofli13**

VARIABLENLABEL Valuation of Life: achieving self-set goals

QUESTION TEXT ZP **Do you generally achieve the goals you set for yourself?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **Does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] generally achieve the goals he/she sets for him/herself?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.*

OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------------	-------------

NWNJ3F.	0	No
	1	Neither/nor
	2	Yes
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

**ASK NUMBER PAPI** **94**

VARIABLENAME **meanli1**

VARIABLENLABEL Meaning in Life: Past: Own doing

QUESTION TEXT ZP **How good do you feel when you think about all the things you have done in the past?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **How good does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] feel when he/she thinks about all the things he/she has done in the past?**

INTERVIEWER'S NOTE *Please read out answers.*

OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------------	-------------

GOOD5F.	1	Very poor
	2	Rather bad
	3	Partly/partly
	4	Rather good
	5	Very good
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

**ASK NUMBER PAPI** **95**

VARIABLENAME **meanli2**

VARIABLENLABEL Meaning in Life: Past: Meaning even in bad things

QUESTION TEXT ZP **How well do you manage, even in the unpleasant things that happen in the What is the meaning of what has happened in the past?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **How well does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] manage to make sense of even the unpleasant things that have happened in the past?**

INTERVIEWER'S NOTE *Please read out answers.*

OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------------	-------------

GOOD5F.	1	Very poor
	2	Rather bad
	3	Partly/partly
	4	Rather good

5            Very good  
 -2 Don't know  
 -1            Denied

**ASK NUMBER PAPI            96**

VARIABLENAME            **zufri**

VARIABLENLABEL General satisfaction

QUESTION TEXT ZP            **All in all, how satisfied are you with your life at present?  
 Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that you are completely  
 !!un!!satisfied, '10' means you are completely satisfied. With the  
 numbers in between you can grade your judgement.**

QUESTION TEXT PX            **All in all, how satisfied is Mr/Mrs [name ZP] with his/her life at present?  
 Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that Mr/Mrs [name ZP] is completely  
 !!un!!satisfied, '10' means that Mr/Mrs [name ZP] is completely satisfied.  
 With the numbers in between you can grade your judgement.**

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
ALGZU10F.	0	0=Totally dissatisfied
	1	1
	2	2
	3	3
	4	4
	5	5
	6	6
	7	7
	8	8
	9	9
	10	10=Totally satisfied
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

**ASK NUMBER PAPI****97**VARIABLENAME **covid1\_10**

VARIABLENLABELCOVID19 : Influence Survey domain: well-being and life satisfaction QUESTION TEXT ZP

**How much did the Corona crisis affect your life in the area of wellbeing and Life satisfaction influenced?**QUESTION TEXT PX **How much has the Corona pandemic affected the well-being of Mr/Mrs [name ZP]?**INTERVIEWER'S NOTE *Please read out your answers.*

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

covidF.	1	Not at all
	2	A little
	3	Moderate
	4	Strong
	5	Very strong
		-2
	-1	Denied

**ASK NUMBER PAPI****98**VARIABLENAME **FF\_covid1\_10**

VARIABLENLABELCOVID19 : Influence Survey domain: Well-being and life satisfaction QUESTION TEXT

ZP **How positively or negatively did you experience this change?**QUESTION TEXT PX **How positively or negatively did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] experience this change?**INTERVIEWER'S NOTE *Please read out your answers.*

FILTER FEED covid1\_10 IN (2,3,4,5)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

covidF.	1	Predominantly negative	
	2	Overall balanced	
	3	Predominantly positive	
		-2	Don't know
		-1	Denied

## 12 Biography

### QUESTION NUMBER PAPI 99

VARIABLENAME **brfzp1**  
 VARIABLENLABEL Occupational biography Target person: End of full-time  
 occupation QUESTION TEXT ZP **Have you ever been gainfully employed?**  
 QUESTION TEXT PX **Has Mr/Mrs [name ZP] ever been gainfully employed?**  
 INTERVIEWER'S NOTE *Please read out your answers, enter them directly if necessary.*

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

BEREND3F.	1	Been gainfully employed
	2	Never been gainfully employed
	3	Still in full-time employment
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

### ASK NUMBER PAPI 101

VARIABLENAME **brfzp1\_1**  
 VARIABLENLABEL Occupational biography Target person: End of main occupation (YYYY)  
 QUESTION TEXT ZP **Up to what year were you in full-time employment?**  
 QUESTION TEXT PX **Up to which year was Mr/Mrs [name ZP] employed full-time?**  
 FILTER FEEDbrfzp1 IN (1)  
 PROGRAMMING NOTE if value < gebdat3, then alert  
 Standard text for alert: "Please check if this entry is correct".

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

4.	(1900 - current year of the survey date)	Indication of the year
	-1	Denied
	-2	Don't know

### ASK NUMBER PAPI 102

VARIABLENAME **brfzp2**  
 VARIABLENLABEL Occupational biography Target person: occupational position  
 QUESTION TEXT ZP **What was your last/do you have in your main occupation?**  
 QUESTION TEXT PX **What was the occupational status of Mr/Mrs [name ZP] in his/ her last/ main occupation?**  
 INTERVIEWER'S NOTE *Read aloud categories*  
*PGH = Production cooperative of the craft sector*  
 FILTER FEEDbrfzp1 IN (1,3)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
CAREER7F	10	Self-employed farmers or cooperative farmers
	20	Academics in the liberal professions (doctors, lawyers, tax consultants, etc.)
	25	Assisting family members
	30	Self-employed, Ich-AG or PGH member
	40	Civil servants, judges, professional soldiers, namely ...
	50	Employees
	60	Workers
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **brfzp2\_1**

VARIABLENLABEL Occupational biography Target person: occupational position -  
more specific QUESTION TEXT. **Can you be more specific?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter answer directly if necessary.  
PGH = Production cooperative of the craft sector*

FILTER FEEDbrfzp1 IN (1,3)AND brfzp2 IN (10,20,30,40,50,60)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
BERUFSUB	11	11 - Self-employed farmer: with a utilised agricultural area of less than 10ha
	12	12 - Self-employed farmers: with a utilised agricultural area of 10ha and more
	13	13 - Self-employed farmers: Cooperative farmers (formerly LPG)
	21	21 - Academics in independent profession no other employees
	22	22 - Academics in independent profession: 1 to 4 employees
	23	23 - Academics in independent profession: 5 and more employees
	31	31 - Self-employed, Ich-AG or PGH member no other employees
	32	32 - Self-employed, Ich-AG or PGH member: 1 to 5 employees
	33	33 - Self-employed, Ich-AG or PGH member: 5 and more employees
	34	34 - Self-employed, Ich-AG or PGH member: PGH member
	41	41 - Civil servants, judges, professional soldiers in the ordinary service or in a comparable category
	42	42 - Officials, judges, professional soldiers: in the intermediate service or in a comparable category
	43	43 - Civil servants, judges, professional soldiers: in the higher service or in a comparable career bracket
	44	44 - Civil servants, judges, professional soldiers: in the higher service or in a comparable category

51	51 - Salaried employees: with executive activity according to general instructions (e.g. salesperson, data typist, secretarial assistants, care assistants).
52	52 - Salaried employees: with skilled work done according to instructions (e.g. clerk, accountant, technical draughtsman).
53	53 - Salaried employees: with independent performance in a responsible position or with specialist responsibility for personnel (e.g. scientific staff, authorised signatories, heads of department or foremen in salaried employment).
54	54 - Salaried employees: with comprehensive management tasks and decision-making powers (e.g. directors, managing directors, members of the board of directors).
61	61 - unskilled worker
62	62 - Labourer: semi-skilled
63	63 - Labourer: Skilled worker
64	64 - Workers: foreman, column leader
65	65 - Workers: foreman, foreman, brigadier
	-2Don't know
-1	Denied

**ASK NUMBER PAPI 103**VARIABLENAME **brfzp3**

VARIABLENLABEL Occupational biography Target person: has special

designation QUESTION TEXT **Does this occupation still have a special designation?**

FILTER FEEDbrfzp1 IN (1,3)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **brfzp3x**

VARIABLENLABEL Occupational biography Target person: Job title (open)

QUESTION TEXT **Job title (open)**

FILTER FEEDbrfzp1 IN (1,3) AND brfzp3 IN (1)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
\$900.	Indication	Job title
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied



**ASK NUMBER PAPI****104**

VARIABLENAME **brfzp4x**

VARIABLE LABEL Job biography target person: Job description (open)

QUESTION TEXT ZP **What was the last occupation you did/do in your previous main occupation?  
Describe the professional activity to me in detail.**

QUESTION TEXT PX **What was the most recent occupation of Mr/Mrs [name ZP] in his/her previous main occupation/is Mr/Mrs [name ZP] in his/her main occupation?  
Describe the professional activity to me in detail.**

FILTER FEEDbrfzp1 IN (1,3)

OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------------	-------------

\$900.	Specify	Job description
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **brfep**

VARIABLENLABEL Occupational biography Spouse: Consent

QUESTION TEXT PX **(Spouse) partner explicitly consents to having his/her last professional status collected.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please clarify whether consent can be obtained from the data subject!*

FILTER GUIDE PX respondent IN (2) AND (brfzp1 IN (2) AND famst1 IN (1,2,3,6,7,8))

OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------------	-------------

N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes

VARIABLENAME **brfep1**

VARIABLENLABEL Occupational biography of spouse: End of main occupation QUESTION

TEXT ZP **Has your (spouse)/last spouse ever been gainfully employed?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **Has the (spouse)partner/last spouse of Mr/Mrs [name ZP] ever been gainfully employed?**

INTERVIEWER'S NOTE *Please read out your answers, enter them directly if necessary.*

FILTER FEED ZPbrfzp1 IN (2)

FILTER GUIDE PXbrfzp1 IN (2) AND ((famst1 IN (1,2,3,5) AND brfep IN (1)) OR famst1 IN (4,))

OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------------	-------------

BEREND3F.	1Been	gainfully employed
	2	Never been gainfully employed
	3	Still in full-time employment
		-2Don't know

-1 Denied

VARIABLENAME **brfep1\_1**  
 VARIABLENLABEL Biography of spouse: End of main occupation (YYYY)

QUESTION TEXT ZP **Up to which year was your (spouse)partner/your last spouse in full-time employment?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **Up to which year was the (spouse)partner/last spouse of Mr/Mrs [name ZP] in full-time employment?**

FILTER FEED ZPbrfzp1 IN (2) AND brfep1 IN (1)

FILTER GUIDE PX brfzp1 IN (2) AND ((famst1 IN (1,2,3,5) AND brfep IN (1)) OR famst1 IN (4,)) AND brfep1 IN (1)

PROGRAMMING NOTE if value < gebdat3, then alert  
 Standard text for alert: "Please check if this entry is correct".

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
4.	(1900 - current year of the survey) Indication of the year
-1	Denied
-2	Don't know

VARIABLENAME	<b>brfep2</b>
VARIABLENLABEL	Occupational biography Spouse: occupational status
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>What was your (spouse's)partner's/last spouse's occupational position in his/her last/has your (spouse's) partner's main occupation?</b>
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>What was the occupational status of the (spouse)partner/last spouse of Mr/Mrs [name ZP] in his/ her last/ has his/ her (spouse) partner in his/her main gainful activity?</b>
INTERVIEWER'S NOTE	<i>Read aloud categories</i> <i>PGH = Production cooperative of the craft sector</i>
FILTER GUIDE ZP	brfzp1 IN (2) AND brfep1 IN (1,3)
FILTER GUIDE PX	brfzp1 IN (2) AND ((famst1 IN (1,2,3,5) AND brfep IN (1)) OR famst1 IN (4)) AND brfep1 IN (1,3)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
VOCATION7F	10	Self-employed farmers or cooperative farmers
	20	Academics in independent professions (doctors, lawyers, tax consultants, etc.)
	25	Assisting family members
	30	Self-employed , lch-AG or PGH member
	40	Civil servants , judges, professional soldiers, namely ...
	50	Employees
	60	Workers
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>brfep2_1</b>
VARIABLENLABEL	Occupational biography of spouse: occupational status - more specific
QUESTION TEXT.	<b>Can you be more specific?</b>
INTERVIEWER NOTE	<i>Please read out answers, enter answer directly if necessary.</i> <i>PGH = Production cooperative of the craft sector</i>
FILTER GUIDE ZP	brfzp1 IN (2) AND brfep1 IN (1 ,3) AND brfep2 IN (10,20,30,40,50,60) FILTER GUIDE
PX	brfzp1IN (2) AND ((famst1 IN (1,2,3,5) AND brfep IN (1)) OR famst1 IN (4)) AND brfep1 IN (1,3) AND brfep2 IN (10,20,30,40,50,60)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
BERUFSUB	11	11 - Self-employed farmer: with a utilised agricultural area of less than 10ha
	12	12 - Self-employed farmers: with a utilised agricultural area of 10ha and more
	13	13 - Self-employed farmers: Cooperative farmers (formerly LPG)
	2121	Academics in independent profession: no other employees
	2222	Academics in independent profession: 1 to 4 employees

2323 - Academics in independent profession: 5 and more employees

3131 - Self-employed, Ich-AG or PGH member: no other employees

3232 - Self-employed, Ich-AG or PGH member: 1 to 5 employees

3333 - Self-employed, Ich-AG or PGH member: 5 and more employees

3434 - Self-employed, Ich-AG or PGH member: PGH member

4141 - Civil servants, judges, professional soldiers: in the ordinary service or in a comparable category

4242 - Officials, judges, professional soldiers: in the intermediate service or in a comparable category

4343 - Officials, judges, professional soldiers: in the higher service or in a comparable category

4444 - Civil servants, judges, professional soldiers: in the higher service or in a comparable category

5151 - Employee:

with executive activity according to general instructions (e.g. salesperson, data typist, secretarial assistant, care assistant)

5252 - Salaried employees: with skilled work done according to instructions (e.g. clerk, accountant, technical draughtsman).

5353 - Salaried employees: with independent performance in a responsible position or with specialist responsibility for personnel (e.g. scientific staff, authorised signatories, heads of department or foremen in salaried employment).

5454 - Salaried employees: with extensive management tasks and decision-making powers (e.g. directors, managing directors, members of the board of directors)

61 61 -  
Labourer:  
unskilled

62 62 - Labourer: semi-skilled

63 63 - Labourer: Skilled worker

64 64 - Workers: foreman, column leader

65 65 - Workers: foreman, foreman, brigadier

-2Don't know

-1 Denied

VARIABLENAME **brfep3**

VARIABLENLABEL Occupational biography Spouse: has special designation

QUESTION TEXT **Does this occupation have any other special designation?**

FILTER FEED ZPbrfzp1 IN (2) AND brfep1 IN (1,3)  
 FILTER GUIDE PX brfzp1IN (2) AND ((famst1 IN (1,2,3,5) AND brfep IN (1)) OR famst1 IN (4,)) AND brfep1 IN (1,3)

OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE	VALUE LABEL
N0J1F.	0 No
	1 Yes
	-2Don't know
	-1 Denied

VARIABLENAME **brfep3x**  
 VARIABLENLABELVE Occupational biography Spouse: Job title (open)  
 QUESTION TEXT **Job title (open)**  
 FILTER FEED ZPbrfzp1 IN (2) AND brfep1 IN (1,3) AND brfep3 IN (1)  
 FILTER GUIDE PX brfzp1IN (2) AND ((famst1 IN (1,2,3,5) AND brfep IN (1)) OR famst1 IN (4,)) AND brfep1 IN (1,3) AND brfep3 IN (1)

OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE	VALUE LABEL
\$900.	Indication Job title
	-2Don't know
	-1 Denied

VARIABLENAME **brfep4x**  
 VARIABLE LABEL Occupational biography of spouse: Occupational description (open)  
 QUESTION TEXT ZP **What was your (spouse's)/last spouse's last professional activity in his/her previous main gainful activity/is your (spouse's)/last spouse's last professional activity in his/her main gainful activity?**  
**Describe the professional activity to me in detail.**  
 QUESTION TEXT PX **What was the last occupation of the (spouse)partner/last spouse of Mr/Mrs [name ZP] in his/her previous main occupation/ does the (spouse)partner/last spouse of Mr/Mrs [name ZP] carry out in his/her previous main occupation/ does the (spouse)partner/last spouse carry out in his/her previous main occupation/ does the (spouse)partner/last spouse carry out in his/her previous main occupation? What is your main occupation? Describe the professional activity in detail.**  
 FILTER FEED ZPbrfzp1 IN (2) AND brfep1 IN (1,3)  
 FILTER GUIDE PX brfzp1IN (2) AND ((famst1 IN (1,2,3,5) AND brfep IN (1)) OR famst1 IN (4,)) AND brfep1 IN (1,3)

OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE	VALUE LABEL
\$900.	Specify Job description
	-2Don't know
	-1 Denied

**PAPI QUESTION NUMBER 105**VARIABLENAME **request**

VARIABLENLABELWish to politics

QUESTION TEXT ZP **In the last few minutes of the interview, we would like to know what could be done to improve your specific everyday life?****If you allow me, I would like to record the answer, then it is ensured that nothing important is lost to me.**QUESTION TEXT PX **In the last few minutes of the interview, we would like to know what could be done to improve the concrete everyday life of Mr/Mrs [name ZP]?****If you allow me, I would like to record the answer, then it is ensured that nothing important is lost to me.**INTERVIEWER NOTE *If interviewee indicates "don't know", please record anyway or make an appropriate entry.**If necessary, start audio recording!**If the CP says little, please motivate him/her to continue by asking questions, e.g. "What do you mean exactly?", "Can you give an example?" or "You have already mentioned many things during our conversation, can you explain again?"*

PROGRAMMING NOTEIf audio recording is possible, then start recording;

if no, wunschx variable is shown and filled in.

**OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE LABEL**

WUNSCH2F.	1	Yes	, respondent agrees with the recording
	2	No	, respondent does not agree with the recording
	-1	Denied	

VARIABLENAME **wunschx**

VARIABLENLABELWish to the policy (open)

QUESTION TEXT ZP **What could be done to improve your concrete everyday life?**QUESTION TEXT PX **What could be done to improve the concrete everyday life of Mr/Mrs [name ZP]?**INTERVIEWER NOTE *If ZP indicates "don't know", please record anyway or make an appropriate entry.**If necessary, start audio recording!**If the CP says little, please motivate him/her to continue by asking questions, e.g. "What do you mean exactly?", "Can you give an example?" or "You have already mentioned many things during our conversation, can you explain again?"*

FILTER FEED WISH IN (2)

PROGRAMMING NOTE Show the interviewer note also when recording is started so that interviewers can assist here as well.

**OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE VALUE LABEL**

\$9000.	Specify	Wish
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

## 13 COVID19

**ASK NUMBER PAPI** 106

**VARIABLENAME** covid2

**VARIABLENLABEL**COVID19 : own disease

**QUESTION TEXT ZP** Were you or have you yourself contracted COVID-19 from the coronavirus? QUESTION

**TEXT PX** Was or is Mr/Mrs [name ZP] himself/herself ill with COVID-19 due to the coronavirus?

**INTERVIEWER'S NOTE** Please read out your answers.

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
Covid2F. ZP	0	No
	1	Yes, I was diagnosed with COVID-19, but I have since recovered.
	2	Yes, I currently have COVID-19.
Covid2F. PX	0	No
	1	Yes, he/she had a diagnosis but has recovered in the meantime.
	2	Yes, he/she is currently ill.
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

**QUESTION NUMBER PAPI** 107\_1

**VARIABLENAME** covid3\_1, covid3\_2, covid3\_3, covid3\_4

**VARIABLE LABEL**  
 COVID19: Illness Environment: (Life/marital) partner  
 COVID19: Disease environment: Family environment  
 COVID19: Disease environment: Friends/acquaintances  
 COVID19: Disease environment: No

**QUESTION TEXT ZP** Have any of your relatives or acquaintances contracted COVID-19 from the coronavirus?

**QUESTION TEXT PX** Were or are relatives or acquaintances of Mr/Mrs [name ZP] ill with COVID-19 due to the coronavirus-?

**INTERVIEWER'S NOTE** Please read out your answers.

**DATA PREPARATION**This is a new variable!

**PROGRAMMING NOTE** Multiple choice  
 covid3\_4 is exclusive category, i.e. if this is selected, no other selection is possible.

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
N0J1F.	(0)	not named
	(1)	called
covid3_1	1yes	, (life/marriage) partner/partner
covid3_2	2yes	, in the family environment
covid3_3	3yes	, among friends/acquaintances
covid3_4	4	No

-2Don't know

-1 Denied

**QUESTION NUMBER PAPI 107\_2****VARIABLENAME covid4\_1, covid4\_2, covid4\_3, covid4\_4**

VARIABLENLABELCOVID19 : Death Environment: (Life/marital) partner  
 COVID19: Death environment: Family environment  
 COVID19: Death environment:  
 Friends/acquaintances COVID19: Death  
 environment: No

QUESTION TEXT ZP **Have any relatives or acquaintances of yours died from COVID-19 due to the coronavirus?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **Have any relatives or acquaintances of Mr/Mrs [name ZP] died from COVID-19 due to coronavirus?**

INTERVIEWER'S NOTE *Please read out your answers.*

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
N0J1F.	(0)	not named
	(1)	called
Covid4_1	1yes	, (life/marriage) partner/partner
Covid4_2	2yes	, in the family environment
Covid4_3	3yes	, among friends/acquaintances
Covid4_4	4	No
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

**ASK NUMBER PAPI 108**

VARIABLENNAMEcovid5\_1 , covid5\_2, covid5\_3, covid5\_4

VARIABLENLABELCOVID19 : special protection measure: quarantine  
 COVID19: special protection measure: visiting ban  
 COVID19: special protection measure: other COVID19:  
 special protection measure: no

QUESTION TEXT ZP **Have you been affected by one or more of the following protective measures?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **Was Mr/Mrs [name ZP] affected by one or more of the following protective measures?**

INTERVIEWER'S NOTE *Please read out your answers.*

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
N0J1F.	(0)	not named
	(1)	called
covid5_1	1	Quarantine
covid5_2	2Ban on	contact or visitation
covid5_3		3Other (continue with covid5_3x)



covid5_4	4	No
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME            **covid5\_3x**

VARIABLENLABELCOVID19: special protection measure: other (open) QUESTIONEXT

ZPWhich                ?

FILTER                    FEEDcovid5\_3 IN (1)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE LABEL
\$9000.	(open specification)
	-2Don't know
-1	Denied

**ASK NUMBER PAPI            109**

VARIABLENAME            **covidx**

VARIABLENLABELCOVID19 : Experience with Corona (open)

QUESTION TEXT ZP        **What experiences have you had in connection with the Corona pandemic?**

QUESTION TEXT PX        **What experiences did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] have in connection with the Corona pandemic?**

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
\$9000.		(open specification)
		-2Don't know
-1		Denied

## 14 Conclusion of the conversation

### QUESTION NUMBER PAPI 111

VARIABLENAME            **panel**

VARIABLE LABEL        Panel readiness

QUESTION TEXT        **Finally, a completely different question:  
It is planned to continue this research project with another survey at a later date.  
May we keep your address so that we can contact you again in due course? Of course,  
participation in the next survey is also voluntary.**

FILTER GUIDE interviewee IN (1) PROGRAMMING NOTE

ATTENTION: Panel question goes only to ZP!

Panel question not required for proxy interview, must be recorded in advance together with consent in PX interview and documented there.

ceres: Please enter in the intro if consent can be recorded and documented on the phone by interviewers.

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes

VARIABLENAME            **address\_zp**

VARIABLE LABEL        Address recording ZP

QUESTION TEXT ZP        **So that we can send you a thank you letter after the interview,  
I would now like to briefly record your address.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE ZP    *The address mask appears on the next page.*

*Please record the full address of the target person here.*

*When you have finished, please read out all the information again. Pay attention to upper and lower case! Check the correctness of the names. If necessary, have the information spelled out for you.*

FILTER GUIDE            ZP respondent IN (1) AND panel IN (1)

VARIABLENAME            **address\_px**

VARIABLE LABEL        Address recording PX

QUESTION TEXT ZP        **So that we can reach you again for another survey, I would like to briefly record  
your current address and complete your contact details.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE ZP    *The address mask appears on the next page.*

*Please include the full address of the deputy here. Please also ask for telephone numbers and e-mail addresses!*

*When you have finished, please read out all the information again. Pay attention to upper and lower case! Check the correctness of the names. If necessary, have the information spelled out for you.*

*If necessary, you can explain: "The address is only for the purpose of sending you a thank you letter after the survey with a short questionnaire "Feedback on the*

*Interview conversation" can send. "*

FILTER FEED

ZPinterviewee IN (2)

## Intermediate screen

---

VARIABLENAME

**Screen 2**

VARIABLE LABEL

Intermediate screen 2

QUESTION TEXT

**Now we have reached the end of the interview.**

**infas: Here reference must still be made to CATI module 2**

**->now on to the interviewer questions**

**Please answer interviewer questions**

**immediately!**

FILTER CONFIGURATION interviewee IN (1,2)

PROGRAMMING NOTEContinue to the interview questions (please insert our standard page here) 1: -> now continue to the interview questions

---

## Interview questions on the interview situation

VARIABLENAME **einwill**  
 VARIABLENLABEL Consent given  
 QUESTION TEXT **How was consent given for the interview?**

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
EINWIL4F.	1	ZP spontaneously decided himself
	2	ZP decided by himself after reflection time
	3	ZP decided after consultation with others
	4	Other person decided for ZP

VARIABLENAME **third**  
 VARIABLE LABEL Other persons present besides the target person  
 QUESTION TEXT **Were there other people present in the interview? FILTER**  
 FEED interviewee IN (1)

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know

VARIABLENAME **third1\_1, third1\_2, third1\_3, third1\_4, third1\_5, third1\_6**  
 VARIABLENLABEL Other persons present besides the TARGET PERSON: Partner  
 Other persons present besides the TARGET PERSON: Children  
 Other persons present besides the TARGET PERSON: Other relatives Other  
 persons present besides the TARGET PERSON: Other persons Other persons  
 present besides the TARGET PERSON: Carers  
 Other persons present besides the TARGET PERSON: not to be assigned  
 QUESTION TEXT **Which persons were present?**  
 FILTERED interviewer IN (1) AND third IN (1)

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F.	(0)	not named
	(1)	called
third1_1	1	Partner
third1_2	2	Children
third1_3		3Other relatives
third1_4		4Other persons
third1_5	5	Caregivers
third1_6	6	unassignable

VARIABLENAME **thirdp**  
 VARIABLENLABEL Other persons present in addition to the EXPRESS PERSON

QUESTION TEXT **Were there any other people present in the interview?**

FILTER GUIDE interviewee IN (2)

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
----------------------	--------------	--------------------

N0J1F.	1	Yes
	0	No
	-2	Don't know

VARIABLENAME **thirdp1\_1, thirdp1\_2, thirdp1\_3, thirdp1\_4, thirdp1\_5, thirdp1\_6, thirdp1\_7**

VARIABLENLABELOther persons present next to the CALLER: Target  
 person Other persons present next to the CALLER: Partner Other persons  
 present next to the CALLER: Children  
 Other persons present in addition to the OUTPUT PERSON: Other relatives Other  
 persons present in addition to the OUTPUT PERSON: Caregivers  
 Other persons present in addition to the OUTCOMING PERSON: Other persons  
 present in addition to the OUTCOMING PERSON: not to be assigned

QUESTION TEXT **Which persons were present?**

FILTER CONFIGURATION interviewee IN (2) AND thirdp IN (1)

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
----------------------	--------------	--------------------

N0J1F.	(0)	not named
	(1)	called
thirdp1_1	1	Target
thirdp1_2	2	Partner
thirdp1_3	3	Children
thirdp1_4		4Other relatives
thirdp1_5	5	Caregivers
thirdp1_6		6Other persons
thirdp1_7	7	unassignable

VARIABLENAME **third\_1**

VARIABLENLABELOther persons present: Atmosphere influenced

QUESTION TEXT **Did you feel that the interview atmosphere was influenced by the presence of third parties?**

FILTER GUIDE ZP respondent IN (1) AND third IN (1) FILTER

GUIDE PX respondent IN (2) AND thirdp IN (1)

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
----------------------	--------------	--------------------

POSNEG4F.	0	No
	1	Yes, positive
	2	Yes, negative
	3	Yes, positive and negative

VARIABLENAME **third\_2**

VARIABLENLABEL Other persons present: response behaviour influenced  
**QUESTION TEXT** **Did you feel that the respondent's response behaviour was influenced by the presence of third parties?**

FILTER GUIDE ZP respondent IN (1) AND third IN (1) FILTER

GUIDE PX respondent IN (2) AND thirdp IN (1)

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
POSNEG4F.	0	No
	1	Yes, positive
	2	Yes, negative
	3	Yes, positive and negative

VARIABLENAME **third\_3**

VARIABLENLABEL Other persons present: Response behaviour influenced: Strength

**QUESTION TEXT** **How much was the respondent's response behaviour influenced by the presence of third parties?**

FILTER GUIDE ZP respondent IN (1) AND third IN (1) AND third\_2 IN (1,2,3) FILTER

GUIDE PX respondent IN (2) AND thirdp IN (1) AND third\_2 IN (1,2,3)

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
STRONG5F.	1	Very strong
	2	Strong
	3	Medium
	4	Little
	5	Very little

VARIABLENAME **through**

VARIABLE LABEL Implementation difficulty

**QUESTION TEXT** **How difficult was it to conduct the interview in the given form?**

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
SCHWIN5F.	1	Very difficult
	2	Difficult
	3	Medium
	4	Not difficult
	5	Not difficult at all

VARIABLENAME **underbr**

VARIABLENLABEL Frequency Interruptions

**QUESTION TEXT** **How often were there interruptions to the interview, e.g. telephone calls, doorbells, going to the toilet, etc.?**

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
SUBB4F.	1	Frequently (>3)
	2	Sometimes (2-3)
	3	Rare (1)

---

4 None

---

VARIABLENAME **underbrx**  
 VARIABLE LABEL Frequency of interruptions: Causes (open)  
 QUESTION TEXT **What were the causes of the interruptions?**  
 FILTER FEEDING IN (1,2,3)

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
\$9000.	Specify	Causes

---

VARIABLENAME **wirkpers1**  
 VARIABLENLABELZP appears disturbed, fearful, intimidated  
 QUESTION TEXT ZP **Did the target seem disturbed, frightened or display intimidating behaviour (e.g. whispering to avoid third parties overhearing)?**  
 QUESTION TEXT PX **Did the deputy seem disturbed, anxious or show intimidating behaviour (e.g. whispering to avoid third parties overhearing)?**

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
NIFRJA3F.	1Not at	all
	2	Questionable (not clearly yes or no)
	3	Definitely yes

---

VARIABLENAME **wirkpers2**  
 VARIABLENLABELZP appears irritable, quick-tempered  
 QUESTION TEXT ZP **Did the target person seem irritable or quick-tempered to you (e.g. did the person become louder or abusive during the interview)?**  
 QUESTION TEXT PX **Did the deputy seem irritable or short-tempered to you (e.g. did the person become louder or abusive during the interview)?**

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
NIFRJA3F.	1Not at	all
	2	Questionable (not clearly yes or no)
	3	Definitely yes

---

VARIABLENAME **IVcomment\_1x**  
 VARIABLE LABEL Interviewer comment (open)  
 INTERVIEWER NOTE *Here is space for comments on the interview*

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
\$9000.		IndicationNotes on the interview / comments

---

VARIABLENAME **interviewer question\_I04\_NEW**  
 VARIABLE LABEL Closing text  
 FRAGETEXThis is to certify that I have conducted the interview properly.

---

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F.	1	Yes
	0	No



## D80+: Old age in Germany

# Template CATI Module 2 (contents in addition to PAPI) ZP Interview & Proxy Interview

Status: 07.07.2021

## Content

General notes.....	3
Intro .....	3
2 Living.....	8
3 Family and household .....	13
4 Financial situation .....	17
6 Health.....	27
7 Everyday life and lifestyle .....	49
8 Technology use .....	72
11 Value system .....	80
12 Personality.....	88
14 Critical life events .....	90
15 Biography .....	103
Interviewer questions about the interview situation.....	113

## General notes

For the output of the data in SPSS format, the codes for missing values defined in Table 1 are implemented following the DEAS:

Table 1. transcoding table for missing codes

Reason for non-availability of information	DEAS	Stata	SPSS output
Denies	-1	.V	-1
don't know	-2	.W	-2
does not apply (overfiltered)	-3	.T	-3
not surveyed (sample)	-4	.A	-4
No drop-off	-5		
Not specified	-6		
deleted	-7	.G	-7
Double nomination	-8		
Not possible (visual difficulties)		.U	-9
Not possible (problems with writing)		.X	-10
Aggregate value not formed (quality assurance)		.Q	-11
Not possible (hand gripping force)		.K	-12

For each variable contained in the dataset, the following meta-information is defined in this codebook:

- Variable name (VARIABLENAME),
- the assigned variable label (VARIABLENLABEL),
- the wording of the question (QUESTION TEXT),
- any notes to the interviewers (INTERVIEWER NOTE),
- if applicable, the condition under which the corresponding information is recorded (FILTERED),
- the format associated with the variable (OUTPUT FORMAT)
- the intended stored characteristics of the variables, if applicable the value range (VALUE)
- and the value labels provided by the linked format for the output (VALUE LABEL).



## Intro

VARIABLENAME **interviewee** VARIABLENLABEL

Respondent: ZP vs PX

PROGRAMMING NOTE This

info comes from the EKP!

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
.	1	Target person (ZP)
	2	Proxy Interview (PX)

VARIABLENAME **sex p**

VARIABLENLABEL Proxy : Gender

QUESTION TEXT **What is the gender of the (proxy) respondent?** INTERVIEWER NOTE

*Please document without asking! If not clear, please ask* FILTER GUIDE

interviewee IN (2)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
GESCHL2F.	1	Male
	2	Female
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **alterp**

VARIABLENLABEL Proxy : Age

QUESTION TEXT **How old are you?**

FILTER GUIDE interviewee IN (2)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
BEST8.	(0-120)	Age indication
	-1	Denied
	-2	Don't know

VARIABLENAME **beziehp**

VARIABLENLABEL Proxy : Relationship to ZP

QUESTION TEXT **What is your relationship with Mr/Mrs [name ZP]?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please do NOT read out answer options!*

FILTER GUIDE interviewee IN (2)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
BEZZP4P.	1	Wife/Husband
	2	Son/Daughter
	3	(Professional) nurse
	4	Other:[open: beziehpx]

-2Don't know

-1

Denied

VARIABLENAME **beziehpx**  
 VARIABLE LABEL Proxy: Relationship to ZP: Other  
 FILTERSUPPLY interviewee IN (2) AND  
 interviewee IN (4)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
\$900.		Indication

VARIABLENAME **AGREE6**  
 VARIABLENLABEL Consent Participation  
 QUESTION TEXT ZP **As we informed you in the documents sent to you in advance, this study is being conducted by the infas Institute for Applied Social Science on behalf of the University of Cologne.**

**Your participation in the study is of course voluntary.**

**You can end the conversation at any time, even without giving a reason. If you do not want us to use what you tell us or parts of it, you have the right to have the information deleted at any time. The interview will focus on questions about the housing situation, health and social relationships. We would like to ask for your consent.**

QUESTION TEXT PX **Do you agree with this?**  
**This study is conducted by the infas Institute for Applied Social Science on behalf of the University of Cologne.**

**Your participation in the study is, of course, voluntary and you can end the interview at any time, even without giving a reason.**

**If Mr/Mrs [Name ZP] does not want us to use what you tell us or any part of it, Mr/Mrs [Name ZP] has the right to have the information deleted at any time. Questions are asked about the well-being, life history, current housing situation, religion, club memberships, health and social relationships of Mr/Mrs [name ZP].**

**Do you agree with this?**  
 FILTER FEED respondent IN (1,2) AND agree1 IN (2,3)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
J1N2F.	1	yes
	2	No -> EXIT: Then I thank you anyway for the interview and wish you a nice day.

## Intermediate screen

---

VARIABLENAME	<b>Screen0</b>
VARIABLE LABEL	Intermediate screen 0 - General note at the beginning of the interview
QUESTION TEXT	<p><b>In order for us to be able to make reliable and valid statements with this study, we must adhere to high scientific standards. In doing so, it is important that we conduct our interviews in a comparable way, i.e. we ask all respondents the same questions. For most questions we give different answer options (e.g. yes/no) so that the answers can be compared with each other. If you are unsure about a question, please simply choose the answer option that seems most appropriate to you. Since we are interested in your personal opinion, there are no right or wrong answers.</b></p> <p><b>Please answer all questions as spontaneously as you can.</b></p> <p><b>If you do not want to answer a question (e.g. for personal reasons) or cannot answer the question (because you do not have the information), please contact us. missing), please tell me.</b></p>

---

VARIABLENAME **gender** VARIABLENLABEL

Gender of the ZP

QUESTION TEXT **Gender of the target person**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please document without asking! If not clear, ask.*

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
GESCHL2F.	1	Male
	2	Female
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **gebdat1**

VARIABLENLABEL Date of birth (day)

QUESTION TEXT ZP **When were you born? Please tell me the day, the month and the year.**

QUESTION TEXT PX **Mr/Mrs [name ZP] was born [year of birth]. Can you please also tell me the day and month when Mr/Mrs [name ZP] was born?**

PROGRAMMING NOTE If PX: Show year of birth from registration office data.  
Please display gebdat1 - gebdat3 on one screen.

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
2.	(1 - 31)	Day specification
	-1	Denied
	-2	Don't know

VARIABLENAME **gebdat2**

VARIABLE LABEL Date of birth (month)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
2.	(1 - 12)	Month indication
	-1	Denied
	-2	Don't know

VARIABLENAME **gebdat3**

VARIABLENLABEL DATE OF BIRTH

(year)

FILTERCASES Surveyor

IN (1)



PROGRAMMING NOTE If worth ne year of birth from MA data, then alert

For alert the following standard text: "Please check if this entry is correct". Please create a dichotomous variable for all alerts.

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
4.	(1900 - 1940)	Indication of the year
	-1	Denied
	-2	Don't know

VARIABLENAME	<b>famst1</b>
VARIABLE LABEL	Marital status
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>What is your marital status?</b>
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>What is the marital status of Mr/Mrs [name ZP]?</b>
INTERVIEWER'S NOTE	<i>Please read out your answers, if necessary enter them directly.</i>

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
1	Married/ Registered civil partnership
2	Married/registered civil partnership, but separated from spouse
3	Divorced/ registered civil partnership annulled
4	Widowed/ registered partner deceased
5	Single
	-2Don't know
-1	Denied

## 2 Housing

VARIABLENAME	<b>dwellingf1</b>
VARIABLE LABEL	Type of housing: full inpatient care
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>Are you receiving full inpatient care?</b>
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>Is Mr/Mrs [name ZP] being cared for as a full inpatient?</b>
INTERVIEWER NOTE	<i>Please read out criteria, enter answer directly if necessary.</i>

*Criteria for full inpatient care/ nursing:*

*A person receives full inpatient care if he or she*

*(1) lives in a nursing home / old people's home **and***

*(2) is in need of care **and***

*(3) can fall back on 24-hour care, support and nursing, **and***

*(4) the care, support and nursing is always possible by a nursing FACH-kraft.*

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>dwellingf2</b>
VARIABLENLABEL	Type of housing : Number of rooms
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>How many rooms does your flat/house have apart from kitchen, bathroom and hallway?</b>
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>How many rooms does his/her flat/house have apart from kitchen, bathroom and hallway?</b>
FILTER FEED	wohnf1 IN (0)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
BEST8.	(1 - 20)	Number of rooms
	-1	Denied
		-2Don't know

VARIABLENAME	<b>dwellingf3</b>
VARIABLE LABEL	Type of housing: tenure
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>Do you live in this flat or house as a...</b>
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>Does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] live in this flat or house as...?</b>
INTERVIEWER NOTE	<i>Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.</i>
FILTER FEED	livingf1 IN (0)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
WOHNAR4F.	1	Owner
	2	Main tenant
	3	Subtenant

4	Rent-free (e.g. through right of residence or usufruct)
	-2Don't know
-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **dwellingf4\_1**

VARIABLENLABEL Type of housing : apartment/house: since year

QUESTION TEXT ZP **How long have you lived in this flat/house?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **Since which year has Mr/Mrs [name ZP] been living in this flat/house?**

FILTER FEED livingf1 IN (0)

PROGRAMMING NOTEif value < gebdat3, then alert

Default text for alert: "Please check if this entry is correct".

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
4. the	(1900 - current year of time of interview)	Indication of the year
	-1	Denied
		-2Don't know

VARIABLENAME **dwelling4\_2**

VARIABLE LABEL Type of housing: flat/house: since

month QUESTION TEXT ZP **How long have you been living here?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **Since which month has Mr/Mrs [name ZP] been living here?**

FILTERED dwellingf1 IN (0) AND dwellingf4\_1 IN (2019, 2020, 2021)

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
2.	(1 - 12)	Indication of the month
	-1	Denied
		-2Don't know

VARIABLENAME **resident\_9**

VARIABLENLABELOther persons in the room

QUESTION TEXT ZP **How many other people live in the room with you?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **How many other people live in the room with Mr/Mrs [name ZP]?**

FILTER FEEDING livingf1 IN (1)

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
PPZ4F.		1No other person
	2	One more person
	3	Two or more other persons
	-1	Denied
		-2Don't know

VARIABLENAME	<b>residentT_10</b>	
VARIABLENLABEL	Access to balcony, terrace, garden	
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>Do you have access to a balcony, terrace or garden?</b>	
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>Does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] have access to a balcony, terrace or garden?</b>	
INTERVIEWER NOTE	<i>Access inside or outside the home</i>	
FILTER FEEDING	livingf1 IN (1)	
<b>OUTPUT FORMAT</b>	<b>VALUE</b>	<b>VALUE LABEL</b>
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
	-1	Denied
	-2	Don't know

VARIABLENAME	<b>dwelling5_1</b>	
VARIABLENLABEL	Type of residence : Home: since year	
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>How long have you been living in this home?</b>	
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>Since which year has Mr/Mrs [name ZP] been living in this home?</b>	
FILTER FEEDING	livingf1 IN (1)	
PROGRAMMING NOTE	if value < gebdat3, then alert Standard text for alert: "Please check if this entry is correct".	
<b>OUTPUT FORMAT</b>	<b>VALUE</b>	<b>VALUE LABEL</b>
4.	(1900 -act. Year of the time of the interview)	Indication of the year
	-1	Denied
	-2	Don't know

VARIABLENAME	<b>dwelling5_2</b>	
VARIABLE LABEL	Type of residence: Home: since month	
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>How long have you been living there?</b>	
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>Since which month has Mr/Mrs [name ZP] been living there?</b>	
FILTER FEEDING	FILTERED dwellingf1 IN (1) AND dwellingf5_1 IN (2019, 2020, 2021)	
<b>OUTPUT FORMAT</b>	<b>VALUE</b>	<b>VALUE LABEL</b>
2.	(1 - 12)	Indication of the month
	-1	Denied
	-2	Don't know

VARIABLENAME	<b>wohnf6x</b>
VARIABLE LABEL	Type of residence: previous place of residence of persons in full inpatient care
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>Where did you have your last private residence before moving into residential care?</b>
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>Where did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] have his/her last private residence before moving into the home?</b>
INTERVIEWER'S NOTE	<i>Please ask for the location as clearly as possible, e.g. by using a postcode or stating the district.</i>
FILTER FEEDING	livingf1 IN (1)

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
\$900.	Indication	Indication of previous place of residence
	-1	Denied
	-2	Don't know

VARIABLENAME	<b>barwohn1</b>
VARIABLENLABEL	Barriered . Living: Thresholds over 2cm
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>Are there any thresholds in your flat/room over 2cm e.g. at a door or a shower?</b>
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>Are there any thresholds in his/her flat/room over 2cm e.g. at a door or a shower?</b>
FILTER FEED	livingf1 IN (0)

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>barwohn2</b>
VARIABLENLABEL	Barriered . Living: Doors at least 80cm wide
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>Are all doors wide enough for people with a walker or rollator to get through (at least 80cm)?</b>
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>Are all doors wide enough for a walker or rollator to pass through (at least 80cm)?</b>
FILTER FEED	livingf1 IN (0)

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>barwohn3</b>
--------------	-----------------

VARIABLENLABELBarriered . Living: Handrails and stair lift

QUESTION TEXT **Are there always handrails or stair lifts on both sides for stairs within the flat, in the stairwell or in the entrance to the house?**

FILTER FEED livingf1 IN (0)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **barwohn4**

VARIABLENLABELBarriered . Living: Doors WC and bathroom

QUESTION TEXT **Do the doors of both the bathroom and WC open outwards?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Enter 'Yes' for sliding door*

FILTER FEED livingf1 IN (0)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

### 3 Family and household

VARIABLENAME	<b>children1</b>
VARIABLENLABEL	Children present
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>Do you have or have had children? I mean both your own children and children who grew up with you.</b>
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>Does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] have or have had children? I mean both your own children and children who grew up with Mr./Mrs.</b>

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>children2</b>
VARIABLENLABEL	Children : Number
QUESTION TEXT	<b>How many?</b>
FILTER	guIDEchildren1 IN (1)

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
BEST8.	(1 - 20)	Number of children
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>children3</b>
VARIABLE LABEL	Children: Number of living children
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>How many of your children are still alive?</b>
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>How many of his/her children are still</b>
alive? FILTER FEED	children1 IN (1) AND children2 GT 1

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
BEST8.	(0 - 20)	Number of living children
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>children3_1</b>
VARIABLENLABEL	Children : living child present QUESTION
TEXT ZP	<b>Is your child still alive?</b>
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>Is his/her child still alive?</b>

FILTERSChildren1 IN (1) AND children2 IN (1)

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **children4**

VARIABLENLABELChildren : when birth first child (YYYY)

QUESTION TEXT ZP **In which year was your child/first child born?**QUESTION TEXT PX **In which year was his/her child/first child born?**

FILTER FEED children1 IN (1)

PROGRAMMING NOTEIf value &lt; gebdat3, then alert

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
4.	(1900-act. Year of the time of interview)	Indication of the year
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **grandchild1**

VARIABLE LABEL Grandchildren and great-grandchildren:

Number of grandchildren QUESTION TEXT ZP **How many grandchildren do you have/had?**QUESTION TEXT PX **How many grandchildren does/was Mr/Mrs [name ZP] have?**INTERVIEWER'S NOTE *Ask only for grandchildren, no great-grandchildren.*

FILTERguIDEchildren1 IN (1)

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
BEST8.	(0 - 50)	Number of grandchildren
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **grandchild2**

VARIABLE LABEL Grandchildren and great-

grandchildren: Number of great-grandchildren QUESTION TEXT

ZP **How many great-grandchildren do you have/had?**QUESTION TEXT PX **How many great-grandchildren does/was Mr/Mrs [name ZP]?**INTERVIEWER NOTE *Ask only for great-grandchildren, no grandchildren.*

FILTERSChildren1 IN (1) AND grandchildren1 GT 0

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
BEST8.	(0 - 50)	Number of great-grandchildren



-2Don't know

-1 Denied

VARIABLENAME **grandchild3**

VARIABLENLABEL Grandchildren and great-grandchildren: Contact grandchildren

QUESTION TEXT ZP **How often do you have contact with your grandchildren, e.g. through visits, letters, phone calls, text messages or email?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **How often does Mr/Woman [name ZP] have contact with his/her grandchildren, e.g. through visits, letters, phone calls, text messages or emails?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.  
Please ask for the average frequency of contact with all grandchildren.*

FILTERSChildren1 IN (1) AND grandchildren1 GT 0

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
CONTH5F.	1	Daily
	2	Weekly
	3	Monthly
	4	Several times a year
	5	Rarer
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **grandchild4**

VARIABLENLABEL Grandchildren and great-grandchildren: Contact great-grandchildren

QUESTION TEXT ZP **How often do you have contact with your great-grandchildren, e.g. through visits, letters, phone calls, text messages or emails?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **How often does Mr/Woman [name ZP] have contact with his/her great-grandchildren, e.g. through visits, letters, phone calls, text messages or email?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.  
Please ask for the average frequency of contact with all great-grandchildren.*

FILTERCONDITIONchildren1 IN (1) AND grandchildren1 GT 0 AND grandchildren2 GT 0

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
CONTH5F.	1	Daily
	2	Weekly
	3	Monthly
	4	Several times a year
	5	Rarer
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **care**

VARIABLE LABEL Great-grandchild care

QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>In the last 12 months, have you regularly or occasionally looked after your great-grandchildren while their parents were away?</b>	
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>In the last 12 months, has Mr/Mrs [name ZP] regularly or occasionally looked after his/her great-grandchildren while the parents were away?</b>	
INTERVIEWER NOTE	<i>Do not record any gainful employment or voluntary work (e.g. educator/kindergarten teacher).</i>	
	FILTERCONDITIONchildren1 IN (1) AND grandchildren1 GT 0 AND grandchildren2 GT 0	

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>animals</b>	
VARIABLE LABEL	Pets	
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>Do you have your own pets?</b>	
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>Does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] have any pets of his/her own?</b>	
INTERVIEWER NOTE	<i>Spontaneous naming of the type of pet. Please assign without reading aloud.</i>	
	PROGRAMMING NOTEPlease implement as multiple entries!	

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
N0J1F.	(0)	not named
	(1)	called
animals_1	1	No
animals_2	2Yes	, dog
animals_3	3Yes	, cat
animals_4	4Yes	, other animal [open: tierex].

## 4 Financial situation

VARIABLENAME	<b>incom1</b>
VARIABLENLABLE income	: Source: own employment
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<p><b>We are also interested in the quality of life of people who have different amounts of money at their disposal.</b></p> <p><b>You can be sure that your answers will not be evaluated in connection with your name.</b></p> <p><b>From which sources does your household/do you draw your income?</b></p> <p><b>Income from own gainful employment</b></p>
QUESTION TEXT PX	<p><b>We are also interested in the quality of life of people who have different amounts of money at their disposal.</b></p> <p><b>You can be sure that the answers will not be evaluated in connection with the name of Mr/Mrs [name ZP].</b></p> <p><b>From which sources does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] or his/her household/income derive?</b></p> <p><b>Income from own gainful employment</b></p>
INTERVIEWER NOTE	<p>Please go through "<b>Sources of income</b>" <u>carefully</u> with the target person! Read out categories in order.</p> <p>PROGRAMMING NOTE Please programme as a responsive item battery (einkom1 - einkom15) and the question text and interviewer's note from the second item onwards in grey</p>

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
	font.	
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>incom2</b>
VARIABLENLABLE income	: Source: Old-age pension, pension, widow's or survivor's pension, (pension for reduced earning capacity).
QUESTION TEXT	<p><b>Statutory old-age pension, pension, widow's or survivor's pension, (pension due to reduced earning capacity)</b></p> <p>PROGRAMMING NOTE Please programme as a responsive item battery (einkom1 - einkom15) and the question text and interviewer's note from the second item onwards in</p>

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
	grey font.	
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>incom3</b>
VARIABLENLABLE income	: Source: occupational pension or supplementary pension of the public service

## QUESTION TEXT

**Company pension or supplementary pension of the public service**

PROGRAMMING NOTE Please programme as a responsive item battery (einkom1 - einkom15) and the question text and interviewer's note from the second item onwards in grey font.

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

## VARIABLENAME

**incom9ng**

## VARIABLENLABEL

income : Source: Regular benefits from a private life insurance policy or from a private pension plan. Pension plans

## QUESTION TEXT

**Regular benefits from a private life insurance policy or from private pension plans**

PROGRAMMING NOTE Please programme as a responsive item battery (einkom1 - einkom15) and the question text and interviewer's note from the second item onwards in

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F.	grey font.	
	0	No
	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
-1	Denied	

## VARIABLENAME

**incom12**

## VARIABLENLABEL

Income : Source: long-term care insurance benefits

## QUESTION TEXT

**Benefits of the statutory long-term care insurance**

PROGRAMMING NOTE Please programme as a responsive item battery (einkom1 - einkom15) and the question text and interviewer's note from the second item onwards in

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F.	grey font.	
	0	No
	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
-1	Denied	

## VARIABLENAME

**incom7**

## VARIABLENLABEL

Income : Source: Income from renting and leasing QUESTION TEXT

**Income from letting and leasing**

PROGRAMMING NOTE Please programme as a responsive item battery (einkom1 - einkom15) and the question text and interviewer's note from the second item onwards in

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F.	grey font.	
	0	No
	1	Yes

-2Don't know

-1

Denied

VARIABLENAME **incom8**

VARIABLENLABELIncome : Source: Interest income and capital assets QUESTION

TEXT.

**Interest income and income from capital assets**

PROGRAMMING NOTEPlease programme as a responsive item battery (einkom1 - einkom15) and the question text and interviewer's note from the second item onwards in

**OUTPUT FORMAT** **VALUE** **VALUE LABEL**

grey font.

N0J1F.

0

No

1

Yes

-2Don't know

-1

Denied

VARIABLENAME **incom10**

VARIABLENLABELIncome : Source: Basic security in old age

QUESTION TEXT

**Basic income support in old age**

PROGRAMMING NOTEPlease programme as a responsive item battery (einkom1 - einkom15) and the question text and interviewer's note from the second item onwards in

**OUTPUT FORMAT** **VALUE** **VALUE LABEL**

grey font.

N0J1F.

0

No

1

Yes

-2Don't know

-1

Denied

VARIABLENAME **incom11**

VARIABLENLABELIncome : Source: Assistance for subsistence

QUESTION TEXT

**Current assistance for subsistence or assistance in special circumstances (e.g. assistance for health, assistance for care)**

PROGRAMMING NOTEPlease programme as a responsive item battery (einkom1 - einkom15) and the question text and interviewer's note from the second item onwards in

**OUTPUT FORMAT** **VALUE** **VALUE LABEL**

grey font.

N0J1F.

0

No

1

Yes

-2Don't know

-1

Denied

VARIABLENAME **incom5**

VARIABLENLABELIncome : Source: Housing benefit

QUESTION TEXT

**Housing benefit**

---

PROGRAMMING NOTE Please programme as a responsive item battery (einkom1 - einkom15) and the question text and interviewer's note from the second item onwards in grey font.

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **incom13**

VARIABLE LABEL income : Source: Family members

QUESTION TEXT **Regular financial support from family members**

PROGRAMMING NOTE Please programme as a responsive item battery (einkom1 - einkom15) and the question text and interviewer's note from the second item onwards in grey

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **incom15**

VARIABLE LABEL Income: Source: Other

QUESTION TEXT **Other**

PROGRAMMING NOTE Please programme as a responsive item battery (einkom1 - einkom15) and the question text and interviewer's note from the second item onwards in grey

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes [open: incom15x]
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **incom15x**

VARIABLE LABEL Income : Source: Other (open) QUESTION

TEXT **Other**

FILTER FEED Incom15 IN (1)

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
\$900.	Specify	Other
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **net3**  
 VARIABLENLABELFree available amount (pocket money): Amount  
 with full stat. QUESTION TEXT ZP **How much money do you have freely available each month?**  
 QUESTION TEXT PX **How much money does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] have freely available each month?**  
 INTERVIEWER NOTE *This refers to the amount minus housing, food and utility costs or the "pocket money" usually allocated by family members.  
 Please ask for the pocket money and not the full net income.*

FILTER FEEDING livingf1 IN (1)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

BEST8.	(10 - 50000)	Amount in Euro
--------	--------------	----------------

-1	Denied
----	--------

-2	Don't know
----	------------

VARIABLENAME **cost1**  
 VARIABLENLABELCosts : monthly warm rent  
 QUESTION TEXT ZP **How much is your monthly rent including all utilities such as electricity, water, heating, rubbish collection, etc.?  
 If you cannot give the exact amount, please give me an approximate estimate.**  
 QUESTION TEXT PX **How much is Mr./Mrs. [name ZP]'s monthly rent including all utilities such as electricity, gas, water, heating, rubbish collection, etc.?  
 If you cannot give the exact amount, please give me an approximate estimate.**  
 INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please offer to go through and calculate the individual costs together.  
 Also allow annual or quarterly data.  
 Calculation of the monthly amount for annual or quarterly data by interviewer.*

FILTER FEEDING habf3 IN (2,3)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

BEST8.	(10 - 50000)	Indication in Euro
--------	--------------	--------------------

-1	Denied
----	--------

-2	Don't know
----	------------

VARIABLENAME **cost1\_1**  
 VARIABLENLABELCosts : monthly cold rent or rent without NK  
 QUESTION TEXT ZP **How much is the monthly cold rent or rent without service charges? QUESTION**  
 TEXT PX **What is his/her monthly cold rent or rent excluding utilities? INTERVIEWER**  
 NOTE *Please offer to go through and calculate the individual costs together.  
 Also allow annual or quarterly data.  
 Calculation of the monthly amount for annual or quarterly data by interviewer.*

FILTER FEED livingf3 IN (2,3) AND cost1 IN (-2)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

BEST8.	(10 - 50000)	Indication in Euro
--------	--------------	--------------------



-1 Denied  
-2 Don't know

VARIABLENAME **cost2\_1**  
 VARIABLENLABEL Costs : Incidental costs Total amount in euros  
 QUESTION TEXT ZP **What are the approximate monthly costs you spend on electricity, gas, water/sewage, heating, street cleaning/garbage collection and miscellaneous?  
 If you cannot give the exact amount, please give me an approximate estimate.**  
 QUESTION TEXT PX **What is the approximate monthly cost of electricity, water/sewage, heating, street cleaning/garbage collection and miscellaneous for Mr/Mrs [name ZP]?  
 If you cannot give the exact amount, please give me an approximate estimate.**  
 INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please offer to go through and calculate the individual costs together.  
 Also allow annual or quarterly data.  
 Calculation of the monthly amount for annual or quarterly data by interviewer.*

FILTER FEEDING dwellingf1 IN (0) AND dwellingf3 IN (1 ,4)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
BEST8.	(10 - 50000)	Total amount in Euro
	-1	Denied
	-2	Don't know

VARIABLENAME **cost2\_2**  
 VARIABLE LABEL Costs: Service charges: Electricity in Euro  
 QUESTION TEXT **You can also tell me the individual amounts.**  
 FILTERS dwellingf1 IN (0) AND dwellingf3 IN (1 ,4) AND cost2\_1 IN (-1,-2)  
 PROGRAMMING NOTE Please display the individual amounts (kosten2\_2 to kosten2\_7) on one screen.  
 For each open nomination own missings (don't know and denied)  
 Please set the range to 0, so that at least the entry of a 0 is necessary.

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
BEST8.	(0 - 50000)	Electricity in Euro
	-1	Denied
	-2	Don't know

VARIABLENAME **cost2\_3**  
 VARIABLE LABEL Costs: Service charges: Gas in euros (if not received in heating costs)  
 FILTER FEED *wohnf1 IN (0) AND wohnf3 IN (1 ,4) AND kosten2\_1 IN (-1,-2)*  
 PROGRAMMING NOTE Please display the individual amounts (kosten2\_2 to kosten2\_7) on one screen.  
 For each open nomination own missings (don't know and denied)  
 Please set the range to 0, so that at least the entry of a 0 is necessary.

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
BEST8.	(0 - 50000)	Gas in Euro

-1 Denied  
-2 Don't know

**VARIABLENAME** **cost2\_4**  
**VARIABLENLABEL**Costs : Service charges: water/waste water in euros FILTER  
**FEEDING** wohnf1 IN (0) AND wohnf3 IN (1 ,4) AND kosten2\_1 IN (-1,-  
 2)  
**PROGRAMMING NOTE**Please display the individual amounts (kosten2\_2 to kosten2\_7) on one  
 screen.  
 Please set the range to 0, so that at least the entry of a 0 is necessary.

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
BEST8.	(0 - 50000)	Water/waste water in Euro
	-1	Denied
	-2	Don't know

**VARIABLENAME** **cost2\_5**  
**VARIABLENLABEL**Costs : Service charges: Heating in Euro  
 FILTERS dwellingf1 IN (0) AND dwellingf3 IN (1 ,4) AND cost2\_1 IN (-1,-2)  
**PROGRAMMING NOTE**Please display the individual amounts (kosten2\_2 to kosten2\_7) on one  
 screen.  
 For each open nomination own missings (don't know and denied)  
 Please set the range to 0, so that at least the entry of a 0 is necessary.

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
BEST8.	(0 - 50000)	Heating in Euro
	-1	Denied
	-2	Don't know

**VARIABLENAME** **cost2\_6**  
**VARIABLENLABEL**Costs : Service charges: street cleaning/garbage collection in euros  
**FILTERFILLING** cost1 IN (0) AND cost3 IN (1 ,4) AND cost2\_1 IN (-1,-2)  
**PROGRAMMING NOTE**Please display the individual amounts (kosten2\_2 to kosten2\_7) on one  
 screen.  
 For each open nomination own missings (don't know and denied)  
 Please set the range to 0, so that at least the entry of a 0 is necessary.

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
BEST8.	(0 - 50000)	Street cleaning/garbage collection in Euro
	-1	Denied
	-2	Don't know

**VARIABLENAME** **cost2\_7**  
**VARIABLENLABEL**Costs : Incidental costs: Other in euros

FILTERS dwellingf1 IN (0) AND dwellingf3 IN (1 ,4) AND cost2\_1 IN (-1,-2)

PROGRAMMING NOTE Please display the individual amounts (kosten2\_2 to kosten2\_7) on one screen.

For each open nomination own missings (don't know and denied)  
Please set the range to 0, so that at least the entry of a 0 is necessary.

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
BEST8.	(0 - 50000)	Other in Euro
	-1	Denied
	-2	Don't know

VARIABLENAME **cost3**  
 VARIABLE LABEL Costs: Home loan or mortgage  
 QUESTION TEXT ZP **Do you still have to make repayments on a home loan or other mortgage for this house/flat?**  
 QUESTION TEXT PX **Does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] still have to make repayments on a home loan or other mortgage for this house/flat?**

FILTER FEED wohnf1 IN (0) AND wohnf3 IN (1)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **cost4**  
 VARIABLE LABEL Costs: Home loan or mortgage Amount QUESTION TEXT  
 ZP **What amount do you have to pay monthly for this?**  
**If you cannot give the exact amount, please give me an approximate estimate.**  
 QUESTION TEXT PX **What amount does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] have to spend on this per month?**  
**If you cannot give the exact amount, please give me an approximate estimate.**  
 INTERVIEWER NOTE *Calculation of the monthly amount for annual or quarterly data.*  
 FILTERS dwellingf1 IN (0) AND dwellingf3 IN (1) AND cost3 IN (1)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
BEST8.	(10 - 50000)	Amount in Euro
	-1	Denied
	-2	Don't know

VARIABLENAME **cost5**  
 VARIABLENLABEL COSTS : Home stay  
 QUESTION TEXT ZP **How much do you have to pay monthly for your stay at the home? This is your own contribution**

**meant.**  
**If you cannot give the exact amount, please give me an approximate estimate.**

QUESTION TEXT PX **How much must be paid monthly for Mr/Mrs [name ZP]'s stay in the home? This refers to his/her own contribution.**  
**If you cannot give the exact amount, please give me an approximate estimate.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Calculation of the monthly amount for annual or quarterly data.*

FILTER FEEDING livingf1 IN (1)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
BEST8.	(10 - 9000)	Amount in Euro
	-1	Denied
	-2	Don't know

VARIABLENAME **debt1**  
 VARIABLENLABELLiabilities available

QUESTION TEXT ZP **Once apart from mortgages:**  
**Do you or your (spouse) partner currently have debts from loans you have taken out, e.g. with a bank or savings bank, with a department store or mail-order company, or with a private individual?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **Once apart from mortgages:**  
**Does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] or his/her (spouse's) partner currently have debts from loans that Mr/Mrs [name ZP] has taken out, e.g. with a bank or savings bank, with a department store or mail-order company or with a private person?**

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
	-1	Denied
	-2	Don't know

VARIABLENAME **guilt2**  
 VARIABLENLABELLiabilities : Amount

QUESTION TEXT **What is the approximate amount?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.*  
*Target person should provide information!*

FILTER GUIDE DEBT1 IN (1)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
SCHLD10F.	1	Under €500
	2	500 to under 2.500€
	3	2.500 to under 5.000€
	4	5.000 to under 12.500€
	5	12.500 to under 25.000€
	6	25.000 to under 50.000€

7	50.000 to under 100.000€
8	100.000 to under 250.000€
9	250.000 to under 500.000€
10	500.000€ and more
	-2Don't know
-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	vermoe
VARIABLENLABELAssets	: Amount
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>If you think about all your assets, i.e. savings books, building society contracts, life insurance policies, securities and valuables that belong to you or your (spouse) partner, but not real estate: What is the approximate amount?</b>
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>If you think of all the assets of Mr/Mrs [name ZP], i.e. savings books, building society contracts, life insurance policies, securities and valuables belonging to him/her or his/her (spouse) partner, but not to Real estate: What is the approximate amount?</b>
INTERVIEWER'S NOTE	<i>Current accounts are included. Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.</i>
PROGRAMMING NOTE	List as drop-down with additional missings as radio buttons. Not applicable, as the answers are read out if required.

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
List Booklet Template		
VERM11BB.		1Under €500
		2500 to under 2.500€
		32.500 to under 5.000€
		45.000 to under 12.500€
		512,500 to under €25,000
	625	.000 to under 50.000€
		750.000 to under 100.000€
	8100	,000 to under €250,000
		9250.000 to under 500.000€
		10500.000€ and more
	11	No assets
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

## 6 Health

### Intermediate screen

VARIABLENAME           **Screen2**

VARIABLE LABEL        Intermediate screen 2

QUESTION TEXT           **Many people like to do brain teasers. These are also a part of this survey.  
This is not an intelligence test.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE      *Please take care not to interfere with the administration of the test.  
Please make sure that the person being interviewed hears sufficiently well!*

FILTER                    GUIDE interviewee IN (1)

PROGRAMMING NOTE      The entire "Cognitive Test" block (from Screen2 to DemTect: 3 pass) only goes to target subjects, not in PROXY.

VARIABLENAME           **dt1**

VARIABLE LABEL        DemTect : Start 1st run - Intro

QUESTION TEXT           **I am now going to slowly read you a list of 10 words.  
After that, please repeat as many of these words as possible. The order is not important.**

FILTER                    GUIDE interviewee IN (1)

PROGRAMMING NOTE      Technical implementation as multiple entry with option to deny entire run 1 word list.

NOTE FOR DATA PREPARATION      The variable dt1 was newly formed (not included in the codebook).

OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE	VALUE LABEL
1	Continue with task
-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME           **dt1\_start**

VARIABLE LABEL        DemTect : Start 1st run - Start QUESTION

TEXT                     **Ready?**

INTERVIEWER'S NOTE      *To start reading aloud, please click on the "Start" button below.*

                              FILTERED respondent IN (1) AND dt1 IN (1)

NOTE FOR DATA PREPARATION      The variable dt1\_start was newly created (not included in the codebook).

OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE	VALUE LABEL
	Next button Start

VARIABLENAME           **dt1\_read out**

VARIABLENLABELDemTect : Start 1st run - Read aloud QUESTION

TEXT

- Plate
- Dog
- Lamp
- Letter
- Apple
- Trousers
- Table
- Meadow
- Glass
- Tree

INTERVIEWER'S NOTE *Please read the words aloud and clearly!*

FILTERED respondent IN (1) AND dt1 IN (1)

PROGRAMMING NOTE Please show the 10 words one by one in sequence (only one word on the screen at a time), using as large a font size as possible.

Timed, clocking: 2 seconds Tachistoscope element

NOTE FOR DATA PREPARATION The variable dt1\_vorlesen was newly created (not included in the codebook).

VARIABLENAME	dt1_1, dt1_2, dt1_3, dt1_4, dt1_5, dt1_6, dt1_7, dt1_8, dt1_9, dt1_10, dt1_11
--------------	---

VARIABLENLABELDemTect: 1st pass: plate

DemTect: 1st passage: dog  
 DemTect: 1st passage: lamp  
 DemTect: 1st passage: letter  
 DemTect: 1st passage: apple  
 DemTect: 1st passage: trousers  
 DemTect: 1st passage: table  
 DemTect: 1st passage: meadow  
 DemTect: 1st passage: glass  
 DemTect: 1st passage: tree  
 DemTect: 1st pass: no correct answer

QUESTION TEXT **Now please tell me all the words you can remember.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please click on the words that the target person remembers.  
Do NOT interrupt the interviewee.*

FILTERED respondent IN (1) AND dt1 IN (1)

PROGRAMMING NOTE Multiple choice

dt1\_11 is exclusive category, i.e. if this is selected, no other selection is possible.

NOTE FOR DATA PREPARATION

The variable dt1\_11 was added. (not included in the codebook).

If the entire run was refused in dt1, please document the refusal in all individual items (dt1\_1 to dt1\_11).

Data structure then corresponds to the codebook.

The content-related information collected via multiple responses is to be provided to the AG in the form of dichotomous individual items with 1=Yes, 0=No or -1=Refused.

OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------------	-------------

N0J1F.	(0)	not named
	(1)	called

dt1_1	1	Plate
dt1_2	2	Dog
dt1_3	3	Lamp
dt1_4	4	Letter
dt1_5	5	Apple
dt1_6	6	Trousers
dt1_7	7	Table
dt1_8	8	Meadow
dt1_9	9	Glass
dt1_10	10	Tree
dt1_11		11No (correct) answer

VARIABLENAME            **dt2**

VARIABLENLABELDemTect: 2nd run - Intro

QUESTION TEXT            **Thank you very much. Now I will tell you the same 10 words a second time. After that, you should again repeat as many words as possible. The order is not important.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE        *Please take care not to interfere with the administration of the test.  
Please make sure that the person being interviewed hears sufficiently well!*

                                  FILTERED respondent IN (1) AND dt1 IN (1)

PROGRAMMING NOTE The 2nd pass word list is filtered for whether the first pass was made.

NOTE FOR DATA            The variable dt2 was newly formed (not included in the codebook).

PREPARATION

OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE	VALUE LABEL
	1Continue with task
-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME            **dt2\_start**

VARIABLENLABELDemTect: Start 2nd run - Start QUESTION

TEXT                        **Ready?**

INTERVIEWER'S NOTE      *To start reading aloud, please click on the "Start" button below.*

                                  FILTERING respondent IN (1) AND dt1 IN (1) AND dt2 IN (1)

NOTE FOR DATA            The variable dt2\_start was newly created (not included in the codebook).

PREPARATION

OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE	VALUE LABEL
	Next button Start



VARIABLENAME	<b>dt2_read out</b>
VARIABLENLABEL	DemTect : 2nd pass - read aloud
QUESTION TEXT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- <b>Plate</b></li> <li>- <b>Dog</b></li> <li>- <b>Lamp</b></li> <li>- <b>Letter</b></li> <li>- <b>Apple</b></li> <li>- <b>Trousers</b></li> <li>- <b>Table</b></li> <li>- <b>Meadow</b></li> <li>- <b>Glass</b></li> <li>- <b>Tree</b></li> </ul>
INTERVIEWER'S NOTE	<i>Please read the words out loud and clearly!</i>
FILTERING	interviewee IN (1) AND dt1 IN (1) AND dt2 IN (1) PROGRAMMING NOTE Please insert the 10 words one at a time in order (only one word at a time on the screen), with as large a font size as possible Timed, clocking: 2 seconds, tachistoscope element
NOTE FOR DATA PREPARATION	The variable dt2_vorlesen was newly created (not included in the codebook).

---

VARIABLENAME	<b>dt2_1, dt2_2, dt2_3, dt2_4, dt2_5, dt2_6, dt2_7, dt2_8, dt2_9, dt2_10, dt2_11</b>
VARIABLENLABEL	DemTect : 2nd pass: plate DemTect: 2nd pass: dog DemTect: 2nd pass: lamp DemTect: 2nd pass: letter DemTect: 2nd pass: apple DemTect: 2nd pass: trousers DemTect: 2nd pass: table DemTect: 2nd pass: meadow DemTect: 2nd pass: glass DemTect: 2nd pass: tree DemTect: 2nd pass: no correct answer
QUESTION TEXT	<b>Now I ask you to repeat as many of these words as possible.</b>
INTERVIEWER NOTE	<i>Please click on the words that the target person remembers. Do NOT interrupt the interviewee.</i>
FILTERING	respondent IN (1) AND dt1 IN (1) AND dt2 IN (1)
PROGRAMMING NOTE	Multiple choice dt2_11 is exclusive category, i.e. if this is selected, no other selection is possible.

NOTE FOR DATA  
PREPARATION

The variable dt2\_11 was added (not included in the codebook).

If the entire run is refused in dt2, please document the refusal in all individual items (dt2\_1 to dt2\_11).

Data structure then corresponds to the codebook.

The content-related information collected via multiple responses is to be provided to the AG in the form of dichotomous individual items with 1=Yes, 0=No or -1=Refused.

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
	(0)	not named
	(1)	called
dt2_1	1	Plate
dt2_2	2	Dog
dt2_3	3	Lamp
dt2_4	4	Letter
dt2_5	5	Apple
dt2_6	6	Trousers
dt2_7	7	Table
dt2_8	8	Meadow
dt2_9	9	Glass
dt2_10	10	Tree
dt2_11		11No (correct) answer

VARIABLENAME

dt4\_intro

VARIABLENLABELDemTect: Number Supermarket - Intro

QUESTION TEXT

**Thank you.****Now let's move on to the next task.**

**Please name as many things as you can buy in the supermarket. You have one minute to do this.**

**Ready, go!**

INTERVIEWER'S NOTE

*Please make a tally on a sheet of paper of the number of items mentioned! Only things that can actually be bought in the supermarket count. Multiple entries are only to be counted once.*

*-> The time measurement starts directly by clicking on "Continue with task".*

*If the target is silent for 15 seconds at the beginning, repeat the instruction ("Please tell me as many things as you can buy in the supermarket."). The time limit is not extended if this instruction has to be repeated.*

*Give exactly one minute. If the target stops before the time is up, encourage them to continue ("What else is there?").*

FILTER CONDUCTION interviewee IN (1) PROGRAMMING NOTE The timing starts directly by clicking on "Next".

Stopwatch function 60 seconds  
While the stopwatch is running, please display text "Time running"  
Acoustic signal when the 60 seconds have elapsed

NOTE FOR DATA PREPARATION The variable dt4 was newly formed (not included in the codebook).

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
	1	Continue with task
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **dt4**  
VARIABLE LABEL DemTect: Number Supermarket  
QUESTION TEXT **Stop. Now the one minute is over.**  
INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please enter the number of mentions now.* FILTER  
GUIDE interviewer IN (1) AND dt4\_intro IN (1) PROGRAMMING  
NOTE stopwatch function 60 seconds  
While the stopwatch is running, please display the text "Time running".  
Acoustic signal after 60 seconds.

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
BEST8.	(0 - 60)	Number of mentions
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **dt5**  
VARIABLE LABEL DemTect: Number sequences - Intro  
QUESTION TEXT **Now let's move on to the next task.**  
**I will now give you a series of numbers, which I would like you to reverse for me.**  
**Repeat the order.**  
**For example, if I say "four-five", please tell me "five-four".**  
INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please take care not to interfere with the administration of the test.*  
*Please make sure that the person being interviewed hears sufficiently well!*  
FILTER GUIDE interviewee IN (1)  
PROGRAMMING NOTE The task is to be terminated if two series of numbers cannot be reproduced correctly one after the other, see filter guidance for the individual items.  
NOTE FOR DATA PREPARATION The variable dt5 was newly formed (not included in the codebook).

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
	1	Continue with task

-1 Denied

VARIABLENAME **dt5\_1\_1**

VARIABLENLABELDemTect: Number sequences: 7-2

QUESTION TEXT **7-2**

INTERVIEWER NOTICE *The correct naming would be: 2-7*

FILTERED interviewer IN (1) AND dt5 IN (1)

NOTE FOR DATA PREPARATION If the entire block is denied in dt5, please document the denial in all individual items (dt5\_1\_1 to dt5\_5\_2).

The value labels for the answers True / False must be converted to 1=Yes (True) and 0=No (False).

OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------------	-------------

0	Incorrect
---	-----------

-1	Denied
----	--------

VARIABLENAME **dt5\_1\_2**

VARIABLENLABELDemTect : Number sequences: 8-6

QUESTION TEXT **8-6**

INTERVIEWER'S NOTE *The correct naming would be: 6-8*

FILTER FEED (interviewee IN (1) AND dt5 IN (1)) AND dt5\_1\_1 IN (0)

NOTE FOR DATA PREPARATION If the entire block is denied in dt5, please document the denial in all individual items (dt5\_1\_1 to dt5\_5\_2).

The value labels for the answers True / False must be converted to 1=Yes (True) and 0=No (False).

OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------------	-------------

N0J1F.	1	Correct
--------	---	---------

0	Incorrect
---	-----------

-1	Denied
----	--------

VARIABLENAME **dt5\_2\_1**

VARIABLENLABELDemTect : Number sequences: 4-7-9

QUESTION TEXT **4-7-9**

INTERVIEWER'S NOTE *The correct answer would be: 9-7-4*

**FILTERED** (interviewee IN (1) AND dt5 IN (1)) AND  
(dt5\_1\_1 IN (0) AND dt5\_1\_2 IN (1)) OR dt5\_1\_1 IN (1)

**NOTE FOR DATA PREPARATION** If the entire block is denied in dt5, please document the denial in all individual items (dt5\_1\_1 to dt5\_5\_2).  
The value labels for the answers True / False must be converted to 1=Yes (True) and 0=No (False).

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F.	1	Correct
	0	Incorrect
	-1	Denied

**VARIABLENAME** dt5\_2\_2

**VARIABLENLABEL**DemTect : Number sequences: 3-1-5

**QUESTION TEXT** 3-1-5

**INTERVIEWER'S NOTE** *The correct answer would be: 5-1-3*

**FILTERED** (interviewee IN (1) AND dt5 IN (1)) AND  
((dt5\_1\_1 IN (0) AND dt5\_1\_2 IN (1)) OR dt5\_1\_1 IN (1)) AND dt5\_2\_1 IN (0)

**NOTE FOR DATA PREPARATION** If the entire block is denied in dt5, please document the denial in all individual items (dt5\_1\_1 to dt5\_5\_2).  
The value labels for the answers True / False must be converted to 1=Yes (True) and 0=No (False).

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F.	1	Correct
	0	Incorrect
	-1	Denied

**VARIABLENAME** dt5\_3\_1

**VARIABLENLABEL**DemTect : Number sequences: 5-4-9-6

**QUESTION TEXT** 5-4-9-6

**INTERVIEWER'S NOTE** *The correct answer would be: 6-9-4-5*

**FILTERED** (interviewee IN (1) AND dt5 IN (1)) AND  
((dt5\_1\_1 IN (0) AND dt5\_1\_2 IN (1)) OR dt5\_1\_1 IN (1)) AND  
((dt5\_2\_1 IN (0) AND dt5\_2\_2 IN (1)) OR dt5\_2\_1 IN (1))

**NOTE FOR DATA PREPARATION** If the entire block is denied in dt5, please document the denial in all individual items (dt5\_1\_1 to dt5\_5\_2).  
The value labels for the answers True / False must be converted to 1=Yes (True) and 0=No (False).

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE</i>		<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F.	1	Correct
	0	Incorrect
	-1	Denied

**VARIABLENAME** dt5\_3\_2

**VARIABLENLABEL**DemTect : Number sequences: 1-9-7-4

**QUESTION TEXT** 1-9-7-4

**INTERVIEWER'S NOTE** *The correct answer would be: 4-7-9-1*

**FILTERED** (interviewee IN (1) AND dt5 IN (1)) AND  
((dt5\_1\_1 IN (0) AND dt5\_1\_2 IN (1)) OR dt5\_1\_1 IN (1)) AND  
((dt5\_2\_1 IN (0) AND dt5\_2\_2 IN (1)) OR dt5\_2\_1 IN (1)) AND dt5\_3\_1 IN (0)

**NOTE FOR DATA PREPARATION** If the entire block is denied in dt5, please document the denial in all individual items (dt5\_1\_1 to dt5\_5\_2).  
The value labels for the answers True / False must be converted to 1=Yes (True) and 0=No (False).

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE</i>		<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F.	1	Correct
	0	Incorrect
	-1	Denied

**VARIABLENAME** dt5\_4\_1

**VARIABLENLABEL**DemTect : Number sequences: 2-7-5-3-6

**QUESTION TEXT** 2-7-5-3-6

**INTERVIEWER'S NOTE** *The correct answer would be: 6-3-5-7-2*

**FILTERED** (interviewee IN (1) AND dt5 IN (1)) AND  
((dt5\_1\_1 IN (0) AND dt5\_1\_2 IN (1)) OR dt5\_1\_1 IN (1)) AND  
((dt5\_2\_1 IN (0) AND dt5\_2\_2 IN (1)) OR dt5\_2\_1 IN (1)) AND  
((dt5\_3\_1 IN (0) AND dt5\_3\_2 IN (1)) OR dt5\_3\_1 IN (1))

**NOTE FOR DATA PREPARATION** If the entire block is denied in dt5, please document the denial in all individual items (dt5\_1\_1 to dt5\_5\_2).  
The value labels for the answers True / False must be converted to 1=Yes (True) and 0=No (False).

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE</i>		<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F.	1	Correct
	0	Incorrect
	-1	Denied

**VARIABLENAME** dt5\_4\_2

**VARIABLENLABEL**DemTect : Number sequences: 1-3-5-4-8

**QUESTION TEXT** 1-3-5-4-8

**INTERVIEWER'S NOTE** *The correct answer would be: 8-4-5-3-1*

**FILTERED** (interviewee IN (1) AND dt5 IN (1)) AND  
 ((dt5\_1\_1 IN (0) AND dt5\_1\_2 IN (1)) OR dt5\_1\_1 IN (1)) AND  
 ((dt5\_2\_1 IN (0) AND dt5\_2\_2 IN (1)) OR dt5\_2\_1 IN (1)) AND  
 ((dt5\_3\_1 IN (0) AND dt5\_3\_2 IN (1)) OR dt5\_3\_1 IN (1)) AND dt5\_4\_1 IN (0)

**NOTE FOR DATA PREPARATION** If the entire block is denied in dt5, please document the denial in all individual items (dt5\_1\_1 to dt5\_5\_2).  
 The value labels for the answers True / False must be converted to 1=Yes (True) and 0=No (False).

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
N0J1F.	1	Correct
	0	Incorrect
	-1	Denied

**VARIABLENAME** dt5\_5\_1

**VARIABLENLABEL**DemTect : Number sequences: 8-1-3-5-4-2

**QUESTION TEXT** 8-1-3-5-4-2

**INTERVIEWER'S NOTE** *The correct answer would be: 2-4-5-3-1-8*

**FILTERED** (interviewee IN (1) AND dt5 IN (1)) AND  
 ((dt5\_1\_1 IN (0) AND dt5\_1\_2 IN (1)) OR dt5\_1\_1 IN (1)) AND  
 ((dt5\_2\_1 IN (0) AND dt5\_2\_2 IN (1)) OR dt5\_2\_1 IN (1)) AND  
 ((dt5\_3\_1 IN (0) AND dt5\_3\_2 IN (1)) OR dt5\_3\_1 IN (1)) AND  
 ((dt5\_4\_1 IN (0) AND dt5\_4\_2 IN (1)) OR dt5\_4\_1 IN (1))

**NOTE FOR DATA PREPARATION** If the entire block is denied in dt5, please document the denial in all individual items (dt5\_1\_1 to dt5\_5\_2).  
 The value labels for the answers True / False must be converted to 1=Yes (True) and 0=No (False).

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
N0J1F.	1	Correct
	0	Incorrect
	-1	Denied

**VARIABLENAME** dt5\_5\_2

VARIABLENLABELDemTect : Number sequences: 4-1-2-7-9-5

QUESTION TEXT **4-1-2-7-9-5**

INTERVIEWER'S NOTE *The correct answer would be: 5-9-7-2-1-4*

FILTERED  
 (interviewee IN (1) AND dt5 IN (1)) AND  
 ((dt5\_1\_1 IN (0) AND dt5\_1\_2 IN (1)) OR dt5\_1\_1 IN (1)) AND  
 ((dt5\_2\_1 IN (0) AND dt5\_2\_2 IN (1)) OR dt5\_2\_1 IN (1)) AND  
 ((dt5\_3\_1 IN (0) AND dt5\_3\_2 IN (1)) OR dt5\_3\_1 IN (1)) AND  
 ((dt5\_4\_1 IN (0) AND dt5\_4\_2 IN (1)) OR dt5\_4\_1 IN (1)) AND dt5\_5\_1 IN (0)

NOTE FOR DATA PREPARATION If the entire block is denied in dt5, please document the denial in all individual items (dt5\_1\_1 to dt5\_5\_2).

The value labels for the answers True / False must be converted to 1=Yes (True) and 0=No (False).

OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE	VALUE LABEL
N0J1F. 1	Correct
0	Incorrect
-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **dt6**

VARIABLENLABELDemTect: 3rd run - Intro

QUESTION TEXT **At the beginning of this short test I gave you 10 words.  
Can you still remember these words?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please ensure that the test is not disturbed. Attention: In the 3rd round, the word list will NOT be read out again!*

FILTERING respondent IN (1) AND dt1 IN (1) AND dt2 IN (1)

PROGRAMMING NOTE Implementation as multiple answers with blockwise refusal and additionally filtered to the two complete runs Word list at the beginning

NOTE FOR DATA PREPARATION The variable dt6 was newly formed (not included in the codebook).

OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE	VALUE LABEL
1	Continue with task
-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **dt6\_1, dt6\_2, dt6\_3, dt6\_4, dt6\_5, dt6\_6, dt6\_7, dt6\_8, dt6\_9, dt6\_10, dt6\_11**



VARIABLENLABELDemTect: 3rd pass: plate

DemTect: 3rd pass: dog DemTect:

3rd pass: lamp DemTect: 3rd pass:

letter DemTect: 3rd pass: apple

DemTect: 3rd pass: trousers

DemTect: 3rd pass: table

DemTect: 3rd pass: meadow

DemTect: 3rd pass: glass

DemTect: 3rd pass: tree

DemTect: 3rd pass: no correct answer

QUESTION TEXT **Please tell me all the words you can remember now.**

INTERVIEWER'S NOTE *Please click on all correct answers!*

*Multiple answers possible.*

PROGRAMMING NOTE Implementation as multiple answers with blockwise refusal and additionally filtered to the two complete runs word list at the beginning.

Multiple answers

dt6\_11 is exclusive category, i.e. if this is selected, no other selection is possible.

NOTE FOR DATA PREPARATION

The variable dt6\_11 was added (not included in the codebook).

If the entire run is refused in dt6, please document the refusal in all individual items (dt6\_1 to dt6\_10).

Data structure then corresponds to the codebook.

The content-related information collected via multiple responses is to be provided to the AG in the form of dichotomous individual items with 1=Yes, 0=No or -1=Refused.

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
N0J1F.	(0)	not named
	(1)	called
dt6_1	1	Plate
dt6_2	2	Dog
dt6_3	3	Lamp
dt6_4	4	Letter
dt6_5	5	Apple
dt6_6	6	Trousers
dt6_7	7	Table
dt6_8	8	Meadow
dt6_9	9	Glass
dt6_10	10	Tree
dt6_11		11No (correct) answer

VARIABLENAME	<b>kogstat</b>
VARIABLENLABEL	Psychological health: Cognitive status
QUESTION TEXT	<b>Based on the following answer choices, how would you assess the cognitive status of Mr/Mrs [name ZP]?</b>
INTERVIEWER'S NOTE	<i>Please read out all possible answers! Only one nomination.</i>
FILTER	GUIDE interviewee IN (2)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
KOGSTA7P	1	No cognitive performance losses
	2	Very slight cognitive memory loss (e.g. forgets now and then where certain objects were placed)
	3	Minor cognitive impairment (e.g., mild word-finding difficulties, poorly remembers names).
	4	Moderate cognitive performance deficits (e.g. first clear deficits about current and recent events become visible).
	5	Moderate cognitive impairment (e.g. is clearly dependent on help, still remembers own name and performs meals and toileting independently).
	6	Severe cognitive impairment (e.g. partner's name is no longer remembered, non-cognitive symptoms also increase, memory of recent events is no longer present).
	7	Very severe cognitive impairment (e.g. complete loss of speech, loss of central psychomotor skills).
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>schwind</b>
VARIABLE LABEL	Vertigo
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>Do you often feel dizzy?</b>
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>Does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] feel dizzy more often?</b>

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>gulp</b>
VARIABLE LABEL	Swallowing problems
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>Do you often have problems swallowing?</b>

QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>Does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] have problems swallowing more often?</b>	
<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>grou4</b>	
VARIABLENLABEL	Care use : private care	
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>Do you yourself care for another person privately?</b>	
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>Does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] himself privately care for another person?</b>	
FILTER FEED	livingf1 IN (0)	
<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>grou4_0</b>	
VARIABLENLABEL	Care use : care privately: care recipient	
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>What is the relationship between the person you care for privately and you?</b>	
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>What is the relationship between the person Mr/Mrs [name ZP] cares for privately and Mr/Mrs [name ZP]?</b>	
INTERVIEWER NOTE	<i>Categorisation by interviewer. Do not read out!</i>	
FILTER FEED	livingf1 IN (0) AND pflgnu4 IN (1)	
<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
PERSCARF.	101	Grandfather/mother of the respondent or partner
	102	Mother
	103	Father
	104	Mother-in-law/mother of the partner
	105	Father-in-law/partner's father
	106	(Spouse) Partner
	107	Daughter-in-law/partner of the son
	108	Son-in-law/partner of the daughter
	111	Brother-in-law/brother of the partner
	112	Sister-in-law/sister of the partner
	120	Ex-partner
	201	Child
	301	Grandchild
	351	Great-grandchild

451	Brother
452	Sister
401	Auntie
402	Uncle
403	Cousin
404	Cousin
405	Niece
406	Nephew
	407Other relatives
501	Boyfriend/girlfriend
601	(former) work colleagues
602	Neighbours
	603Association or organisation members
	701Volunteers, e.g. from social institutions
	702 Paid helpers (e.g. caregiver)
801	Known
	901Other person
	-2Don't know
-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>grou4_1</b>	
VARIABLENLABEL	Care use : private care: hours per week	
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>With what amount of hours per week do you care for this person?</b>	
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>With what amount of hours per week does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] care for this person?</b>	
FILTER FEED	livingf1 IN (0) AND pflgnu4 IN (1)	
<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
BEST8.	(1 - 168)	Hours per week
	-1	Denied
	-2	Don't know

VARIABLENAME	<b>grou4_2</b>
VARIABLENLABEL	Care use : care privately: Dementia
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>Does the person you care for privately have dementia?</b>
	FILTERCASE respondent IN (1) AND (wohnf1 IN (0) AND pflgnu4 IN (1))
PROGRAMMING NOTE	: This question does not go to proxy, it is only asked in the ZP interview, i.e. if interviewee IN (1)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **funkges1**

VARIABLENLABEL Functional Health: Food

QUESTION TEXT ZP **Now I would like to ask you about some activities of daily life.  
How much help do you need for the following activities?**

**Food**

QUESTION TEXT PX **Now I would like to ask you about some activities of daily life of Mr/Mrs [name ZP].  
How much help does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] need for the following activities?**

**Food**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.  
This refers to help from other people as well as help from aids, such as  
e.g. a walking stick or bath lift.*

PROGRAMMING NOTE Please programme as a responsive item battery (funkges1 - funkges5) and the question text as well as the interviewer's note from the second item onwards in

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
		grey font.
ADL3F.		0Only possible with help
	1	A little help
	2	No help
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **funkges2**

VARIABLENLABEL Functional health:

QUESTION TEXT **Dressing and undressing**

PROGRAMMING NOTE Please programme as a responsive item battery (funkges1 - funkges5) and the question text as well as the interviewer's note from the second item onwards in

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
		grey font.
ADL3F.		0Only possible with help
	1	A little help
	2	No help
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>funkges3</b>
VARIABLE LABEL	Functional health: Personal care
QUESTION TEXT	<b>Body care</b>
PROGRAMMING NOTE	Please programme as a responsive item battery (funkges1 - funkges5) and the question text as well as the interviewer's note from the second item onwards in grey font.

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
ADL3F.	0	Only possible with help
	1	A little help
	2	No help
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>funkges4</b>
VARIABLE LABEL	Functional Health: Walking
QUESTION TEXT	<b>Walking</b>
PROGRAMMING NOTE	Please programme as a responsive item battery (funkges1 - funkges5) and the question text as well as the interviewer's note from the second item onwards in grey font.

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
ADL3F.	0	Only possible with help
	1	A little help
	2	No help
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>funkges5</b>
VARIABLE LABEL	Functional health: getting up from bed and lying down
QUESTION TEXT	<b>Getting out of bed or lying down</b>
PROGRAMMING NOTE	Please programme as a responsive item battery (funkges1 - funkges5) and the question text as well as the interviewer's note from the second item onwards in grey font.

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
ADL3F.	0	Only possible with help
	1	A little help
	2	No help
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>funkges5_1</b>
VARIABLE LABEL	Functional health: bedridden
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>Are you bedridden?</b>
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>Is Mr/Mrs [name ZP] bedridden?</b>

FILTER FEED		funkges5 IN (0)
OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME		funkges6
VARIABLENLABEL		Functional health: bathing or showering
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>How much help do you need for the following activities?</b>	
		<b>Bath or shower</b>
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>How much help does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] need for the following activities?</b>	
		<b>Bath or shower</b>
INTERVIEWER NOTE	<i>Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary. This refers to help from other people as well as help from aids, such as e.g. a walking stick or bath lift.</i>	
OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
ADL3F.		0Only possible with help
	1	A little help
	2	No help
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME		funkges7
VARIABLE LABEL	Functional health: Reaching the toilet in time QUESTION	
TEXT ZP	<b>How much help do you need for the following activities?</b>	
		<b>Using the toilet</b>
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>How much help does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] need for the following activities?</b>	
		<b>Using the toilet</b>
INTERVIEWER NOTE	<i>Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary. This refers to help from other people as well as help from aids, such as e.g. a walking stick or bath lift.</i>	
OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
ADLWC3F.		0Only possible with help
	1	A little help (e.g. catheter or artificial outlet available)
	2	No help

-2Don't know

-1 Denied

VARIABLENAME **funkges7\_1**

VARIABLELABEL Functional health: frequency problems with bladder and bowel control QUESTION TEXT ZP  
**How often do you have problems with bladder and bowel control (day and night)?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **How often does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] have problems with bladder and bowel control (day and night)?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.*

FILTER FEEDfunkges7 IN (0)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
ADLH3F.		0Three times a week or more
	1	One to two times a week
	2	Rarely or never
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **pspgr1**  **until 8.7.21**

VARIABLE LABEL Care level/degree of care

QUESTION TEXT ZP **Do you have a care degree or a care level?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **Does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] have a care degree or a care level?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers.*

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
CARE3F.	0	No
	1	Yes, a care degree
	2	Yes, a care level
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **pspgr1\_new**  **as of 9.7.21**

VARIABLE LABEL Care level/care degree: Care degree Designation

QUESTION TEXT ZP **Do you have a care degree or a care level?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **Does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] have a care degree or a care level?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter answer directly if necessary.*

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	LABEL
	0	No care degree / no care level
PFLEGR6F.	1	Grade of care 1



2	Care level 2 (This corresponds to care level 1 or care level 0)
3	Care level 3 (This corresponds to care level 1 with limited everyday competence or care level 2)
4	Care level 4 (This corresponds to care level 2 with limited everyday competence or care level 3)
5	Care level 5 (This corresponds to care level 3 with limited everyday competence or care level 3 with hardship case)
-2	Don't know
-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>HelPm1</b>
VARIABLE LABEL	Use of aids: Hearing aid
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<u>Do you use</u> a hearing aid (e.g. a hearing aid)?
QUESTION TEXT PX	<u>Does Mr./Mrs. [name ZP] use a hearing aid (e.g. a hearing aid)?

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>helPm2</b>
VARIABLE LABEL	Use of aids: Wheelchair
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<u>Do you use</u> a wheelchair?
QUESTION TEXT PX	<u>Does Mr./Mrs [name ZP] use a wheelchair?

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>helPm3</b>
VARIABLE LABEL	Use of aids: Home emergency call system
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<u>Do you use</u> a home emergency call system?
QUESTION TEXT PX	<u>Does Mr./Mrs [name ZP] use a home emergency call system?

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
N0J1F.	0	No



-2Don't know

-1 Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>geskom2</b>
VARIABLE LABEL	Health literacy: Compliance QUESTION
TEXT ZP	<b>How often do you comply? QUESTION</b>
TEXT PX	<b>How often does he/she also comply?</b>
INTERVIEWER NOTE	<i>Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.</i>
FILTER GUIDE	geskom1 IN (2,3,4)

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
HAEUF4F.	1	Never
	2	Rather rare
	3	Sometimes
	4	Frequently
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

## 7 Everyday life and lifestyle

VARIABLENAME	<b>live1_1_1</b>
VARIABLENLABLE lifestyle	: spending time with other people: Importance
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>&lt;u&gt;How important&lt;/u&gt; is it for you to spend time with other people - relatives, acquaintances or friends - to exchange ideas or do something together?</b>
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>&lt;u&gt;How important&lt;/u&gt; is it for Mr/Woman [name ZP] to spend time with other people - relatives, acquaintances or friends - to exchange ideas or do something together?</b>
INTERVIEWER NOTE	<i>Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.</i>
PROGRAMMING NOTE	Please leave the question text and the interviewer's note in grey for the questions lebst1_1_1 to lebst1_5_1.

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
WEIGHT5F.	1	Not at all important
	2	Rather not important
	3	Rather important
	4	Very important
	5	Extraordinarily important
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>live1_2_1</b>
VARIABLE LABEL	Lifestyle: physical activity: Importance QUESTION
TEXT ZP	<b>&lt;u&gt;How important&lt;/u&gt; is physical activity to you?</b>
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>&lt;u&gt;How important&lt;/u&gt; is physical exercise to Mr/Mrs [name ZP]?</b>
INTERVIEWER NOTE	<i>Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.</i>
PROGRAMMING NOTE	Please leave the question text and the interviewer hint from the intermediate screen in grey for the questions lebst1_1_1 -lebst1_5_1.

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
WEIGHT5F.	1	Not at all important
	2	Rather not important
	3	Rather important
	4	Very important
	5	Extraordinarily important
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>live1_3_1</b>
VARIABLENLABLE lifestyle	: Time for yourself: Importance
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>&lt;u&gt;How important&lt;/u&gt; is rest and time for yourself to you?</b>

QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>&lt;u&gt;How important&lt;/u&gt; are rest and time for yourself to Mr/Mrs [name ZP]?</b>
INTERVIEWER NOTE	<i>Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.</i>
PROGRAMMING NOTE	Please leave the question text and the interviewer hint from the intermediate screen in grey for the questions lebst1_1_1 -lebst1_5_1.

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
WEIGHT5F.	1	Not important at all
	2	Rather not important
	3	Rather important
	4	Very important
	5	Extraordinarily important
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>live1_4_1</b>
VARIABLENLABLE lifestyle	: Study the topic more closely: Importance
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>&lt;u&gt;How important&lt;/u&gt; is it to you to delve deeper into something or to study a topic in more detail?</b>
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>&lt;u&gt;How important&lt;/u&gt; is it for Mr/Mrs [name ZP] to look at something in more depth or to study a topic in more detail?</b>
INTERVIEWER NOTE	<i>Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.</i>
PROGRAMMING NOTE	Please leave the question text and the interviewer hint from the intermediate screen in grey for the questions lebst1_1_1 - lebst1_5_1.

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
WEIGHT5F.	1	Not at all important
	2	Rather not important
	3	Rather important
	4	Very important
	5	Extraordinarily important
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>live1_5_1</b>
VARIABLENLABLE lifestyle	: Creative activity: Importance
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>&lt;u&gt;How important&lt;/u&gt; is it to you to be creative or to engage with something imaginatively?</b>
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>&lt;u&gt;How important&lt;/u&gt; is it for Mr/Woman [name ZP] to be creative or to engage with something imaginatively?</b>
INTERVIEWER NOTE	<i>Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.</i>
PROGRAMMING NOTE	Please leave the question text and the interviewer hint from the intermediate screen in grey for the questions lebst1_1_1 -lebst1_5_1.

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
WEIGHT5F.	1	Not at all important

2	Rather not important
3	Rather important
4	Very important
5	Extraordinarily important

-2Don't know

-1 Denied

VARIABLENAME **life2\_1\_0, life2\_1\_1, life2\_1\_2, life2\_1\_3, life2\_1\_4, life2\_1\_5, life2\_1\_6, life2\_1\_7, life2\_1\_8, life2\_1\_9, life2\_1\_10, life2\_1\_11, life2\_1\_miss1, life2\_1\_miss2**

VARIABLENLABEL Taste: preferred music style: no music

Taste: preferred music genre: opera

Taste: preferred music style: classical Taste: preferred music style: operetta

Taste: preferred music genre: Modern serious music Taste: preferred music genre: Jazz

Taste: Preferred music genre: German Schlager Taste:

Preferred music genre: Folk music Taste: Preferred music

genre: Musical Taste: Preferred music genre: Pop music

Taste: preferred music style: other [open: live2\_1\_10x] Taste:

preferred music style: what is currently being played Taste: preferred

music style: don't know

Taste: Preferred music style: Refused

QUESTION TEXT ZP **What is your <u>favourite</u> style of music to listen to?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **What style of music does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] <u>prefer</u> to listen to?**

INTERVIEWER'S NOTE *Do not read out! Assignment by the interviewer!*

*If the target person mentions several directions of his/her own accord, indicate multiple answers!*

PROGRAMMING NOTE Multiple choice

Please show live2\_1\_0 to live2\_1\_miss2 on one screen.

Categories "don't listen to music", "refused" and "don't know" (live2\_1\_0, live2\_1\_miss1 and live2\_1\_miss2) are exclusive categories, i.e. if these are selected, no other selection is possible.

NOTE FOR DATA PREPARATION Missing variables leb2\_1\_miss1, leb2\_1\_miss2 were added.

The content-related information collected via multiple responses is to be provided to the AG in the form of dichotomous individual items 0=No, 1=Yes.

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

ZP = interviewee IN (1)

N0J1F.	(0)	not named
--------	-----	-----------

	(1)	called
--	-----	--------

live2_1_0		1I do not listen to music
-----------	--	---------------------------

live2_1_1	2	Opera
-----------	---	-------

live2_1_2	3	Classic
live2_1_3	4	Operetta
live2_1_4	5	Modern serious music (e.g. Hindemith)
live2_1_5	6	Jazz
live2_1_6	7	German hits
live2_1_7	8	Folk music
live2_1_8	9	Musical
live2_1_9	10	Pop music
live2_1_10	11	Other [open: leb2_1_10x]
live2_1_11	12	what is being played

live2\_1\_miss1 -2Don't know  
live2\_1\_miss2 -1 Denied

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
----------------------	--------------	--------------------

PX = interviewee IN (2)

N0J1F.	(0)	not named
	(1)	called

live2_1_0		1He/she does not listen to music
live2_1_1	2	Opera
live2_1_2	3	Classic
live2_1_3	4	Operetta
live2_1_4	5	Modern serious music (e.g. Hindemith)
live2_1_5	6	Jazz
live2_1_6	7	German hits
live2_1_7	8	Folk music
live2_1_8	9	Musical
live2_1_9	10	Pop music
live2_1_10	11	Other [open: leb2_1_10x]
live2_1_11	12	what is being played

live2\_1\_miss1 -2Don't know  
live2\_1\_miss2 -1 Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>live2_1_10x</b>
VARIABLENLABELTaste	: preferred music genre (open) QUESTION
TEXT.	<b>Other music:</b>
FILTER FEEDING	yourself2_1_0 IN (0) AND yourself2_1_10 IN (1)

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
----------------------	--------------	--------------------

\$900.	SpecificationOther , namely:
--------	------------------------------

-2Don't know

-1 Denied

VARIABLENAME **live2\_2**  
 VARIABLE LABEL Taste: preferred clothes QUESTION  
 TEXT ZP **How do you <u>prefer</u> to dress?**  
 QUESTION TEXT PX **How does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] <u>prefer</u> to dress?**  
 INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.*

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
CLOTHU4F.	1	Unobtrusive, correct
	2	Classic, elegant
	3	Simple, comfortable
	4	Original, alternative
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **live2\_3**  
 VARIABLE LABEL Taste: preferred food QUESTION  
 TEXT ZP. **What is your <u>favourite</u> food?**  
 QUESTION TEXT PX **What is Mr/Mrs [name ZP] <u>favourite</u> to eat?**  
 INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.*

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
ESSEN4F.	1	Rich and hearty meals, e.g. home cooking
	2	Fine and exquisite food, e.g. delicatessen
	3	Easy-to-prepare meals, e.g. ready-meals and quick meals
	4	Original dishes, e.g. exotic dishes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **active2**  
 VARIABLENLABELActivities : Coffee wreath  
 QUESTION TEXT ZP **Now please think about how you have spent your free time in the last 12 months.**  
**Do you have**  
**attended a coffee party or a regulars' table?**  
 QUESTION TEXT PX **Now please think about how Mr/Mrs [name ZP] has spent his/her free time in the last 12 months in concrete terms.**  
**Did Mr/Mrs [name ZP]**  
**attended a coffee party or a regulars' table?**  
 INTERVIEWER NOTE *If necessary, remind the interviewee that this is only about the last year.*



goes!

PROGRAMMING NOTE Please show the question text from active2 in grey colour.

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **active2\_1**

VARIABLENLABEL Activities : Coffee wreath: frequency

QUESTION TEXT ZP **How often did you do this?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **How often did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] do that?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.  
If necessary, point out to the interviewee again that it is only about the last year!*

FILTER FEEDINGactive2 IN (1)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
ACTIVEH5F.	1	Daily
	2	Weekly
	3	Monthly
	4	Several times a year
	5	Once a year
	-2	Don't know
-1	Denied	

VARIABLENAME **active2\_2**

VARIABLENLABEL Activities : Coffee wreath: Place

QUESTION TEXT ZP **Where did you do most of this?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **Where did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] do this predominantly?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.  
If necessary, point out to the interviewee again that it is only about the last year!*

FILTER FEEDINGactive2 IN (1)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
AKTIVO3F.	1	At home/in the home
	2	In the immediate vicinity
	3	In the wider surroundings
	-2	Don't know
-1	Denied	

VARIABLENAME	<b>active3</b>
VARIABLENLABEL	Activities : Café
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>In the last 12 months, have you visited a café, restaurant or pub?</b>
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>In the last 12 months, has Mr/Mrs [name ZP] visited a café, restaurant or pub?</b>
INTERVIEWER NOTE	<i>If necessary, point out to the interviewee again that this is only about the last year!</i>
PROGRAMMING NOTE	Please show the question text from active2 in grey colour.

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>active3_1</b>
VARIABLE LABEL	Activities: Café: Frequency
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>How often did you do this?</b>
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>How often did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] do that?</b>
INTERVIEWER NOTE	<i>Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary. If necessary, point out to the interviewee again that it is only about the last year!</i>
FILTER	FEEDINGactive3 IN (1)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
ACTIVEH5F.	1	Daily
	2	Weekly
	3	Monthly
	4	Several times a year
	5	Once a year
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>active3_2</b>
VARIABLENLABEL	Activities : Café: Place
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>Where did you do most of this?</b>
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>Where did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] do this predominantly?</b>
INTERVIEWER NOTE	<i>Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary. If necessary, point out to the interviewee again that it is only about the last year!</i>

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
AKTIVO3F.	1	At home/in the home
	2	In the immediate vicinity
	3	In the wider surroundings
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME            **active4**

VARIABLENLABELActivities : Travel

QUESTION TEXT ZP        **In the last 12 months, have you  
Travelled for at least 4 days, e.g. to relatives or acquaintances living further away or  
something else?**

QUESTION TEXT PX        **In the last 12 months, has Mr/Mrs [name ZP]  
Travelled for at least 4 days, e.g. to relatives or acquaintances living further away or  
something else?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE        *If necessary, point out to the interviewee again that this is only about the last year!*

PROGRAMMING NOTEPlease show the question text from active2 in grey colour.

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME            **active4\_1**

VARIABLE LABEL          Activities: Travel: Frequency

QUESTION TEXT ZP.        **How often did you do this?**

QUESTION TEXT PX        **How often did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] do that?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE        *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.  
If necessary, point out to the interviewee again that it is only about the last year!*

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
ACTIVEH4F.	2	Weekly
	3	Monthly
	4	Several times a year
	5	Once a year
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME           **active5**

VARIABLENLABELActivities : Cinema

QUESTION TEXT ZP       **In the last 12 months, have you attended a cinema performance or film screening?**

QUESTION TEXT PX       **In the last 12 months, has Mr/Mrs [name ZP] attended a cinema performance or film screening?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE      *If necessary, point out to the interviewee again that this is only about the last year!*

PROGRAMMING NOTEPlease show the question text from active2 in grey colour.

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME           **active5\_1**

VARIABLE LABEL         Activities: Cinema: Frequency

QUESTION TEXT ZP       **How often did you do this?**

QUESTION TEXT PX       **How often did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] do that?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE      *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.*  
*If necessary, point out to the interviewee again that it is only about the last year!*

FILTER                   FEEDINGactive5 IN (1)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
ACTIVEH5F.	1	Daily
	2	Weekly
	3	Monthly
	4	Several times a year
	5	Once a year
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME           **active5\_2**

VARIABLENLABELActivities : Cinema: Location

QUESTION TEXT ZP       **Where did you do most of this?**

QUESTION TEXT PX       **Where did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] do this predominantly?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE      *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.*  
*If necessary, point out to the interviewee again that it is only about the last year!*

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
AKTIVO3F.	1	At home/in the home
	2	In the immediate vicinity
	3	In the wider surroundings
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME            **active6**

VARIABLENLABELActivities : concert, theatre, museum

QUESTION TEXT ZP        **In the last 12 months, have you attended a concert, a theatre performance, a museum or an exhibition?**

QUESTION TEXT PX        **In the last 12 months, has Mr/Mrs [name ZP] attended a concert, a theatre performance, a museum or an exhibition?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE        *If necessary, point out to the interviewee again that this is only about the last year!*

PROGRAMMING NOTEPlease show the question text from active2 in grey colour.

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME            **active6\_1**

VARIABLENLABELActivities : concert, theatre, museum: frequency

QUESTION TEXT ZP        **How often did you do this?**

QUESTION TEXT PX        **How often did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] do that?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE        *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.*  
*If necessary, point out to the interviewee again that it is only about the last year!*

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
ACTIVEH5F.	1	Daily
	2	Weekly
	3	Monthly
	4	Several times a year
	5	Once a year
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **active6\_2**  
 VARIABLE LABEL Activities: Concert, theatre, museum:  
 Place QUESTION TEXT ZP **Where did you do most of this?**  
 QUESTION TEXT PX **Where did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] do this predominantly?**  
 INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.  
 If necessary, point out to the interviewee again that it is only about the last year!*  
 FILTER FEEDINGACTIVE6 IN (1)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
AKTIVO3F.		1At home/in the home
	2	In the immediate vicinity
	3	In the wider surroundings
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **active7**  
 VARIABLE LABEL Activities: Artistic. Activity  
 QUESTION TEXT ZP **In the last 12 months, have you engaged in an artistic activity, e.g. painting, singing, writing poetry, playing a musical instrument or something else?**  
 QUESTION TEXT PX **In the last 12 months, has Mr/Mrs [name ZP] engaged in an artistic activity, e.g. painting, singing, writing poetry, playing a musical instrument or something else?**  
 INTERVIEWER NOTE *If necessary, point out to the interviewee again that this is only about the last year!*  
 PROGRAMMING NOTEPlease show the question text from active2 in grey colour.

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **active7x**  
 VARIABLENLABELActivities : Artistic. Activity: Description (open) QUESTION  
 TEXT ZP **What exactly do you do?**  
 QUESTION TEXT PX **What exactly is Mr/Mrs [name ZP] doing?**  
 INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please provide specific information about the activity and the context in which it took place (e.g. "writing poetry", not just "poems").*  
 FILTER FEEDINGactive7 IN (1)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
\$900.		SpecificationType of activity



-2Don't know

-1 Denied

VARIABLENAME **active7\_1**

VARIABLENLABELActivities : Artistic. Activity: Frequency

QUESTION TEXT ZP **How often did you do this?**QUESTION TEXT PX **How often did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] do that?**INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.**If necessary, point out to the interviewee again that it is only about the last year!*

FILTER FEEDINGactive7 IN (1)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

ACTIVEH5F.	1	Daily
	2	Weekly
	3	Monthly
	4	Several times a year
	5	Once a year

-2Don't know

-1 Denied

VARIABLENAME **active7\_2**

VARIABLE LABEL Activities: Artistic. Activity: Place

QUESTION TEXT ZP **Where did you do most of this?**QUESTION TEXT PX **Where did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] do this predominantly?**INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.**If necessary, point out to the interviewee again that it is only about the last year!*

FILTER FEEDINGactive7 IN (1)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

AKTIVO3F.		1At home/in the home
	2	In the immediate vicinity
	3	In the wider surroundings

-2Don't know

-1 Denied

VARIABLENAME **active9**

VARIABLENLABELActivities : Volunteering

QUESTION TEXT ZP **In the last 12 months, have you volunteer, e.g. through visiting services, organised help, a position in an association, as a member of an advisory board or something else?**



QUESTION TEXT PX **Did Mr/Mrs [Name ZP] have been involved in voluntary work in the last 12 months, e.g. through visiting services, organised offers of help, a position in an association, as a member of an advisory board or something else?**

INTERVIEWER'S NOTE *Volunteering refers to all forms of engagement that are linked to an organisation (e.g. club, association, non-profit company) and take place outside private households or outside the family.*

*Support services, e.g. for grandchildren or other persons with whom a personal relationship exists, are not included.*

PROGRAMMING NOTE Please show the question text from active2 in grey colour.

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

N0J1F.	0	No
--------	---	----

	1	Yes
--	---	-----

	-2	Don't know
--	----	------------

	-1	Denied
--	----	--------

VARIABLENAME **active9x**

VARIABLENLABEL Activities : Volunteering: Description (open)

QUESTION TEXT ZP **What exactly do you do?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **What exactly is Mr/Mrs [name ZP] doing?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please provide specific information about the job and the context in which it took place (e.g. "treasurer in football club", not just "football club").*

FILTER FEEDING ACTIVE9 IN (1)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

\$1500.		SpecificationType of honorary office
---------	--	--------------------------------------

		SpecificationType of honorary office
--	--	--------------------------------------

	-2	Don't know
--	----	------------

	-1	Denied
--	----	--------

VARIABLENAME **active9\_1**

VARIABLE LABEL Activities: Volunteering:

Frequency QUESTION TEXT ZP **How often did you do this?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **How often did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] do that?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary. If necessary, point out to the interviewee again that it is only about the last year!*

FILTER FEEDING ACTIVE9 IN (1)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

ACTIVEH5F.	1	Daily
------------	---	-------

	2	Weekly
--	---	--------

	3	Monthly
--	---	---------

	4	Several times a year
--	---	----------------------

	5	Once a year
--	---	-------------

		Once a year
--	--	-------------

-2Don't know

-1

Denied

VARIABLENAME **active9\_2**

VARIABLENLABELActivities : Volunteer: Place

QUESTION TEXT ZP **Where did you do most of this?**QUESTION TEXT PX **Where did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] do this predominantly?**INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.  
If necessary, point out to the interviewee again that it is only about the last year!*

FILTER FEEDINGACTIVE9 IN (1)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

AKTIVO3F.	1	At home/in the home
	2	In the immediate vicinity
	3	In the wider surroundings

-2Don't know

-1

Denied

VARIABLENAME **active10**

VARIABLENLABELActivities : Games

QUESTION TEXT ZP **In the last 12 months, have you  
Played games, e.g. board games, skat, skittles, bridge or something similar?**QUESTION TEXT PX **In the last 12 months, has Mr/Mrs [name ZP]  
Played games, e.g. board games, skat, skittles, bridge or something similar?**INTERVIEWER NOTE *If necessary, point out to the interviewee again that this is only about the last year!*

PROGRAMMING NOTEPlease show the question text from active2 in grey colour.

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes

-2Don't know

-1

Denied

VARIABLENAME **active10\_1**

VARIABLE LABEL Activities: Games: Frequency

QUESTION TEXT ZP. **How often did you do this?**QUESTION TEXT PX **How often did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] do that?**INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.  
If necessary, point out to the interviewee again that it is only about the last year!*

FILTER FEED		active10 IN (1)
OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
ACTIVEH5F.	1	Daily
	2	Weekly
	3	Monthly
	4	Several times a year
	5	Once a year
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>active10_2</b>	
VARIABLENLABEL	Activities : Games: Location	
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>Where did you do most of this?</b>	
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>Where did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] do this predominantly?</b>	
INTERVIEWER NOTE	<i>Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary. If necessary, point out to the interviewee again that it is only about the last year!</i>	
FILTER	FEEDINGactive10 IN (1)	
OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
AKTIVO3F.		1At home/in the home
	2	In the immediate vicinity
	3	In the wider surroundings
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>active11</b>	
VARIABLE LABEL	Activities: Continuing education	
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>In the last 12 months, have you learnt something or further educated yourself, e.g. through self-study or by attending lectures and courses?</b>	
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>In the last 12 months, has Mr/Mrs [name ZP] learnt something or further educated yourself, e.g. through self-study or by attending lectures and courses?</b>	
INTERVIEWER NOTE	<i>If necessary, point out to the interviewee again that this is only about the last year!</i>	
PROGRAMMING NOTE	Please show the question text from active2 in grey colour.	
OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
NOJ1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME           **active11x**

VARIABLENLABELActivities       : Continuing education: Description  
(open) QUESTION TEXT ZP.    **What exactly are you doing?**

QUESTION TEXT PX       **What exactly is Mr/Mrs [name ZP] doing?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE       *Please provide specific information about the activity and the context in which it took place (e.g. "English course at the adult education centre", not just "adult education course").*

FILTER                   FEEDINGactive11 IN (1)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

\$900.		SpecificationType of further education
--------	--	--

	-2	Don't know
--	----	------------

	-1	Denied
--	----	--------

VARIABLENAME           **active11\_1**

VARIABLENLABELActivities       : Continuing education:  
Frequency QUESTION TEXT ZP**How often did you do this?**

QUESTION TEXT PX       **How often did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] do that?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE       *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.  
If necessary, point out to the interviewee again that it is only about the last year!*

FILTER                   FEEDINGactive11 IN (1)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

ACTIVEH5F.	1	Daily
	2	Weekly
	3	Monthly
	4	Several times a year
	5	Once a year

	-2	Don't know
--	----	------------

	-1	Denied
--	----	--------

VARIABLENAME           **active11\_2**

VARIABLENLABELActivities       : Continuing education: Place

QUESTION TEXT ZP       **Where did you do most of this?**

QUESTION TEXT PX       **Where did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] do this predominantly?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE       *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.  
If necessary, point out to the interviewee again that it is only about the last year!*

FILTER                   FEEDINGactive11 IN (1)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

AKTIVO3F.		1At home/in the home
-----------	--	----------------------

	2	In the immediate vicinity
--	---	---------------------------

	3	In the wider surroundings
--	---	---------------------------

-2Don't know

-1 Denied

VARIABLENAME **active12**

VARIABLE LABEL Activities: polit. Event QUESTION

TEXT ZP **In the last 12 months, have you participated in a political event, e.g. by a party, citizens' initiative, trade union or something similar?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **In the last 12 months, has Mr/Mrs [name ZP] participated in a political event, e.g. by a party, citizens' initiative, trade union or something similar?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *If necessary, point out to the interviewee again that this is only about the last year!*

PROGRAMMING NOTE Please show the question text from active2 in grey colour.

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **active12\_1**

VARIABLE LABEL Activities : polit. Event: Frequency QUESTION

TEXT ZP **How often did you do this?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **How often did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] do that?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.  
If necessary, point out to the interviewee again that it is only about the last year!*

FILTER FEEDINGactive12 IN (1)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
ACTIVEH5F.	1	Daily
	2	Weekly
	3	Monthly
	4	Several times a year
	5	Once a year
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **active12\_2**

VARIABLE LABEL Activities: polit. Event: Place QUESTION

TEXT ZP **Where did you do most of this?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **Where did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] do this predominantly?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.  
If necessary, point out to the interviewee again that it is only about the last year!*

FILTER FEEDINGactive12 IN (1)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
AKTIVO3F.	1	At home/in the home
	2	In the immediate vicinity
	3	In the wider surroundings
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **active14**

VARIABLE LABEL Activities: Receive a visit

QUESTION TEXT ZP **In the last 12 months, have you  
Receive visitors (other than nursing or medical professionals)?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **In the last 12 months, has Mr/Mrs [name ZP]  
Receive visitors (other than nursing or medical professionals)?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *If necessary, point out to the interviewee again that this is only about the last year!*

PROGRAMMING NOTE Please show the question text from active2 in grey colour.

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **active14\_1**

VARIABLE LABEL Activities : Receive visit: Frequency

QUESTION TEXT ZP **How often did you do this?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **How often did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] do that?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.*

*If necessary, point out to the interviewee again that it is only about the last year!*

FILTER FEEDINGACTIVE14 IN (1)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
ACTIVEH5F.	1	Daily
	2	Weekly
	3	Monthly
	4	Several times a year
	5	Once a year

-2 Don't know  
-1 Denied

VARIABLENAME **active15**  
 VARIABLE LABEL Activities: Brain teasers  
 QUESTION TEXT ZP **In the last 12 months, have you  
 Have you done any brain teasers, e.g. crossword puzzles or memory training?**  
 QUESTION TEXT PX **Has Mr/Mrs [name ZP] in the last 12 months  
 Have you done any brain teasers, e.g. crossword puzzles or memory training?**  
 INTERVIEWER'S NOTE *If necessary, point out to the interviewee again that it is only about the last year!*

PROGRAMMING NOTE Please show the question text from active2 in grey colour.

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **active15\_1**  
 VARIABLE LABEL Activities: Brain teasers: Frequency  
 QUESTION TEXT ZP **How often did you do that?**  
 QUESTION TEXT PX **How often did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] do this?**  
 INTERVIEWER'S NOTE *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.  
 If necessary, point out to the interviewee again that it is only about the last year!*

FILTER FEED active15 IN (1)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
ACTIVH5F.	1	Daily
	2	Weekly
	3	Monthly
		4Multiple times a year
		5Once a year
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **active16**  
 VARIABLE LABEL Activities: Reading books  
 QUESTION TEXT ZP **In the last 12 months, have you  
 Books read?**  
 QUESTION TEXT PX **Has Mr/Mrs [name ZP] in the last 12 months  
 Books read?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *If necessary, point out to the interviewee again that this is only about the last year!*

PROGRAMMING NOTE Please show the question text from active2 in grey colour.

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **active16\_1**

VARIABLE LABEL Activities: Reading books:

Frequency QUESTION TEXT ZP **How often did you do this?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **How often did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] do that?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.*

*If necessary, point out to the interviewee again that it is only about the last year!*

FILTER FEEDINGactive16 IN (1)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
ACTIVEH5F.	1	Daily
	2	Weekly
	3	Monthly
	4	Several times a year
	5	Once a year
	-2	Don't know
-1	Denied	

VARIABLENAME **active17**

VARIABLE LABEL Activities : Television

QUESTION TEXT ZP **Do you watch TV?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **Does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] watch TV?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Note: conscious television only!*

*If necessary, point out to the interviewee again that it is only about the last year!*

PROGRAMMING NOTE Please show the question text from active2 in grey colour:

ZP interview: If interviewee IN (1) then response categories TV2F Proxy

interview: If respondent IN (2) then response categories TV2P

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
ZP = interviewee IN (1)		
TV2F.		0I don't watch TV
	1	I watch TV
	-2	Don't know



<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
PX = interviewee IN (2) TV2P.	-1	Denied
	0	He/she does not watch TV
	1	He/she watches TV
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME           **active17\_1**  
VARIABLELABELActivities : Television: Hours per day  
QUESTION TEXT ZP       **How long - in hours - do you watch TV per day on average?**  
QUESTION TEXT PX       **How long - in hours - does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] watch TV per day on average?**  
INTERVIEWER NOTE      *If necessary, point out to the interviewee again that this is only about the last year!*  
FILTER                    FEEDINGACTIVE17 IN (1)

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
BEST8.	(0 - 24)	Average number of hours per day
	-1	Denied
	-2	Don't know

VARIABLENAME           **relgem**  
VARIABLE LABEL         Religious community  
QUESTION TEXT ZP       **Which religious community do you belong to?**  
QUESTION TEXT PX       **To which religious community does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] belong?**  
INTERVIEWER NOTE      *Categorisation by interviewer! Do not read out!*

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
RELI7F.	1	Roman Catholic Church
	2	Protestant Church (without free churches)
	3	Evangelical Free Church
	4	Islamic religious community
	5	Jewish religious community
	6	Other religious community, namely: [open: relgemx]
	7	No religious community
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME           **relgemx**  
VARIABLE LABEL         Religious community (open)  
QUESTION TEXT.         **Other religious community:**

FILTER FEED	relgem IN (6)	
<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
\$900.	Indication	Type of religious community
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>association</b>	
VARIABLE LABEL	Association membership	
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>Are you an active member of an organisation or association?</b>	
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>Is Mr/Mrs [name ZP] an active member of an organisation or club?</b>	
<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>vereinx</b>	
VARIABLENLABEL	: active (open) QUESTION TEXT	
	<b>Which are they?</b>	
FILTER FEEDING	ASSOCIATION IN (1)	
<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
\$900.		SpecificationType of organisation or association
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>politei1</b>	
VARIABLENLABEL	Political participation: Party	
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>Political interests can be very different: Which party - speaking in general terms - do you lean most towards?</b>	
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>Political interests can be very different: Which party - generally speaking - is Mr/Mrs [name ZP] most inclined to?</b>	
INTERVIEWER NOTE	<i>Categorisation by interviewer! Do not read out!</i>	
<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
PART10F.	1	CDU
	2	CSU
	3	SPD
	4	The Left
	5	Alliance 90/The Greens
	6	AfD
	7	FDP

---

8	NPD
9	Other party
10	No party
	-2Don't know
-1	Denied

---

VARIABLENAME	<b>politei2</b>
VARIABLENLABEL	Political participation: Bundestag election
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>Some people don't go to the polls these days for various reasons. How is it with you: Did you vote in the last federal election?</b>
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>Some people don't go to the polls these days for various reasons. How is it with Mr/Mrs [name ZP]: Did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] vote in the last federal election?</b>

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

---

## 8 Use of technology

VARIABLENAME	<b>technu1</b>
VARIABLENLABEL	Technology use : computer or laptop
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>For more and more people, the use of modern technology is also part of everyday life. Which of the following techniques have you used in the last &lt;strong&gt;12 months&lt;/strong&gt;?</b>
	<b>Did you use a computer or laptop?</b>
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>For more and more people, the use of modern technology is also part of everyday life. Which of the following techniques has Mr/Mrs [name ZP] used in the last &lt;strong&gt;12 months&lt;/strong&gt;?</b>
	<b>Did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] use a computer or laptop?</b>
INTERVIEWER'S NOTE	<i>By use we mean active use. It does not mean having someone else find information for you, e.g. on the internet.</i>
PROGRAMMING NOTE	Please always display the two related questions (usage and frequency, such as technu1 and technu1_1 etc.) on one screen.

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>technu1_1</b>
VARIABLENLABEL	Technology use : Computer or laptop: frequency
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>How often did you use this technology?</b>
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>How often did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] use this technique?</b>
INTERVIEWER NOTE	<i>Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.</i>
FILTER FEEDING	technu1 IN (1)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
ACTIVEH5F.	1	Daily
	2	Weekly
	3	Monthly
	4	Several times a year
	5	Once a year
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>technu2</b>
VARIABLENLABEL	Technology use: Internet
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>Have you used the internet?</b>

QUESTION TEXT PX **Did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] use the internet?**

INTERVIEWER'S NOTE

*By use we mean active use. It does not mean having someone else find information for you, e.g. on the internet.*

*This also includes the use of internet-linked apps.*

PROGRAMMING NOTE Please always display the two related questions (usage and frequency, such as technu1 and technu1\_1 etc.) on one screen.

Please show the question text from technu1 in grey colour.

OUTPUT FORMAT VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------------	-------------

N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **technu2\_1**

VARIABLENLABEL Use of technology: Internet: Frequency

QUESTION TEXT ZP **How often did you use this technology?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **How often did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] use this technique?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.*

FILTER FEEDING technu2 IN (1)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

ACTIVEH5F.	1	Daily
	2	Weekly
	3	Monthly
	4	Several times a year
	5	Once a year
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **technu3**

VARIABLE LABEL Technology use: Smartphone

QUESTION TEXT ZP **Have you used a smartphone?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **Has Mr/Mrs [name ZP] used a smartphone?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *(Explanation smartphone: with internet access, usually with touch screen)  
By use is meant active use. It does not mean having someone else find information for you, e. g. on the internet.*

PROGRAMMING NOTE Please always display the two related questions (usage and frequency, such as technu1 and technu1\_1 etc.) on one screen.

Please show the question text from technu1 in grey colour.

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes

-2 Don't know  
-1 Denied

VARIABLENAME **technu3\_1**  
VARIABLE LABEL Technology use: Smartphone: frequency  
QUESTION TEXT ZP **How often did you use this technology?**  
QUESTION TEXT PX **How often did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] use this technique?**  
INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.*  
FILTER FEEDING technu3 IN (1)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
ACTIVH5F.	1	Daily
	2	Weekly
	3	Monthly
	4	Several times a year
	5	Once a year
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **technu4**  
VARIABLE LABEL Technology use: Mobile phone  
QUESTION TEXT ZP **Did you use a normal mobile phone?**  
QUESTION TEXT PX **Did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] use a normal mobile phone?**  
INTERVIEWER NOTE *(Explanation: no smartphone)*  
*By use is meant active use. It does not mean having someone else find information for you, e . g. on the internet.*  
FILTER FEEDING technu3 IN (0)  
PROGRAMMING NOTE Please always display the two related questions (usage and frequency, such as technu1 and technu1\_1 etc.) on one screen.  
Please show the question text from technu1 in grey colour.

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **technu4\_1**  
VARIABLE LABEL Use of technology: Mobile phone:  
frequency QUESTION TEXT ZP **How often did you use this technology?**  
QUESTION TEXT PX **How often did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] use this technique?**  
INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.*

## FILTER FEED technu3 IN (0) AND technu4 IN (1)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
ACTIVH5F.	1	Daily
	2	Weekly
	3	Monthly
	4	Several times a year
	5	Once a year
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME           **technu5**

VARIABLE LABEL        Technology use: Tablet computer

QUESTION TEXT ZP       **Have you used a tablet computer?**

QUESTION TEXT PX       **Has Mr/Mrs [name ZP] used a tablet computer?**

INTERVIEWER'S NOTE    *By use we mean active use. It does not mean having someone else find information for you, e.g. on the internet.*

PROGRAMMING NOTE     Please always display the two related questions (usage and frequency, such as technu1 and technu1\_1 etc.) on one screen.

                              Please show the question text from technu1 in grey colour.

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME           **technu5\_1**

VARIABLE LABEL        Technology use: Tablet computer: frequency

QUESTION TEXT ZP       **How often did you use this technology?**

QUESTION TEXT PX       **How often did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] use this technique?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE     *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.*

FILTER FEEDING         technu5 IN (1)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
ACTIVEH5F.	1	Daily
	2	Weekly
	3	Monthly
	4	Several times a year
	5	Once a year
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>technu6</b>
VARIABLE LABEL	Technology use: Fitness wristband
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>Have you used a fitness bracelet or a wristband that measures your body movement ('pedometer')?</b>
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>Has Mr/Mrs [name ZP] used a fitness wristband or a wristband with which he/she can measure his/her body movement ("pedometer")?</b>
INTERVIEWER'S NOTE	<i>By use we mean active use. It does not mean having someone else find information for you, e.g. on the internet.</i>

PROGRAMMING NOTE Please always display the two related questions (usage and frequency, such as technu1 and technu1\_1 etc. to technu6 and technu6\_1) on one screen.

Please show the question text from technu1 in grey colour.

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>technu6_1</b>
VARIABLE LABEL	Technology use : Fitness wristband: frequency
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>How often did you use this technology?</b>
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>How often did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] use this technique?</b>
INTERVIEWER NOTE	<i>Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.</i>
FILTER FEEDING	technu6 IN (1)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
ACTIVEH5F.	1	Daily
	2	Weekly
	3	Monthly
	4	Several times a year
	5	Once a year
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>techei1</b>
VARIABLE LABEL	Technique setting: Interest
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>How interested are you in new technical things?</b>
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>How interested is Mr/Mrs [name ZP] in new technical things?</b>
INTERVIEWER'S NOTE	<i>Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.</i>

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
	1	Not at all
	2	Rather not



3	Partly/partly
4	Rather
5	Very
	-2Don't know
-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>techei2</b>
VARIABLE LABEL	Technique setting: Difficulty
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>The following two questions are about your attitudes towards modern technology. Please think of your personal experiences in dealing with technology or, alternatively, your basic attitude towards modern technology. How difficult is it for you to operate modern digital devices, such as mobile phones, computers, smartphones or tablet computers?</b>
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>The following two questions are about the attitudes of Mr/Mrs [name of the person] towards modern technology. Please think about the personal experiences of Mr/Mrs [name CB] in dealing with technology or alternatively about his/ her fundamental attitude towards modern technology. How difficult is it for Mr/Mrs [name ZP] to operate modern digital devices, such as mobile phones, computers, smartphones or tablet computers?</b>
INTERVIEWER NOTE	<i>Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.</i>

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

1	Not at all
2	Rather not
3	Partly/partly
4	Rather
5	Very
	-2Don't know
-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>techei3</b>
VARIABLE LABEL	Technique setting: Everyday life facilitation
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>How much do modern digital devices such as mobile phones, computers, smartphones or tablet computers make your everyday life easier?</b>
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>How much do modern digital devices, such as mobile phones, computers, smartphones or tablet computers, facilitate the everyday life of Mr/Mrs [name ZP]?</b>
INTERVIEWER NOTE	<i>Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.</i>

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

1	Not at all
2	Rather not
3	Partly/partly
4	Rather
5	Very
	-2Don't know

---

-1                      Denied

---

VARIABLENAME	<b>anint1</b>
	VARIABLENLABELApplication on the Internet: Emails
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>What have you used the internet for in the last 3 months? Do you have</b>
	<b>... emails sent and received, or would that be interesting for you?</b>
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>What did Mr/Mrs [name ZP] use the internet for in the last 3 months? Did Mr/Mrs [name ZP]</b>
	<b>... sent and received emails, or would that be interesting for him/her?</b>
INTERVIEWER NOTE	<i>Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.</i>
FILTER FEEDING	technu2 IN (1)
PROGRAMMING NOTE	Please programme as a responsive item battery (anint1 - anint4) and the question text as well as the interviewer's note from the second item onwards in grey font.

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
JINTN3F.	1	Yes
	2	No, but interesting
	3	No, and not interesting either
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

---

VARIABLENAME	<b>anint2</b>
	VARIABLENLABELApplication on the Internet: Information on health topics
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>... looking for information on health topics on the internet, or would that be interesting for you?</b>
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>... information about health topics on the Internet sought, or would that be interesting for him/her?</b>
FILTER FEEDING	technu2 IN (1)
PROGRAMMING NOTE	Please programme as a responsive item battery (anint1 - anint4) and the question text as well as the interviewer's note from the second item onwards in grey font.

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
JINTN3F.	1	Yes
	2	No, but interesting
	3	No, and not interesting either
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

---

VARIABLENAME	<b>anint3</b>
	VARIABLENLABELApplication on the internet: social networks
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>... participated in social networks such as Facebook or Twitter, or would that be interesting for you?</b>

---

QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>... participated in social networks such as Facebook or Twitter, or would that be interesting for him/her?</b>
FILTER FEEDING	technu2 IN (1)
PROGRAMMING NOTE	Please programme as a responsive item battery (anint1 - anint4) and the question text as well as the interviewer's note from the second item onwards in grey font.

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
JINTN3F.	1	Yes
	2	No, but interesting
	3	No, and not interesting either
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>anint4</b>
VARIABLENLABEL	Application on the Internet: Buy or sell goods or services
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>... bought or sold goods or services, e.g. on Amazon or Ebay, or would that be interesting for you?</b>
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>... bought or sold goods or services, e.g. on Amazon or Ebay, or would that be interesting for him/her?</b>
FILTER FEEDING	technu2 IN (1)
PROGRAMMING NOTE	Please programme as a responsive item battery (anint1 - anint4) and the question text as well as the interviewer's note from the second item onwards in grey font.

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
JINTN3F.	1	Yes
	2	No, but interesting
	3	No, and not interesting either
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

## 11 Value System

### Intermediate Screen

VARIABLENAME	<b>Screen3</b>
VARIABLE LABEL	Intermediate screen 3
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>The following is about your faith and basic views and experiences, which can also be detached from a particular religion.</b>
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>The following is about Mr/Mrs [name ZP]'s faith and basic views and experiences, which can also be detached from a particular religion.</b>

VARIABLENAME	<b>spirit1_1</b>
VARIABLENLABEL	Spirituality : Connection to God: Importance
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>How important is it to you to feel connected to God or a higher power?</b>
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>How important is it to Mr/Mrs [name ZP] to feel connected to God or a higher power?</b>
INTERVIEWER NOTE	<i>Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.</i>

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
----------------------	--------------	--------------------

WICHT4F.	1	Not at all important
	2	Rather not important
	3	Rather important
	4	Very important
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>spirit1_2</b>
VARIABLENLABEL	Spirituality : Connection to God: Frequency
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>How often do you feel connected to God or a higher power?</b>
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>How often does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] feel connected to God or a higher power?</b>
INTERVIEWER NOTE	<i>Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.</i>

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
----------------------	--------------	--------------------

HAEUF4F.	1	Never
	2	Rather rare
	3	Sometimes
	4	Frequently
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>spirit2_1</b>
VARIABLENLABEL	Spirituality : connecting with people: Importance
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>How important is it to you to feel connected to people?</b>

QUESTION TEXT PX **How important is it for Mr/Mrs [name ZP] to feel connected to people?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.*

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

WICHT4F.	1	Not important at all
	2	Rather not important
	3	Rather important
	4	Very important
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **spirit2\_2**

VARIABLE LABEL Spirituality: connection with people: Frequency

QUESTION TEXT ZP **How often do you feel connected to people?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **How often does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] feel connected to people?**

INTERVIEWER'S NOTE *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.*

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

HAEUF4F.	1	Never
	2	Rather rare
	3	Sometimes
	4	Frequently
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **spirit3\_1**

VARIABLE LABEL Spirituality : connection to nature: importance

QUESTION TEXT ZP **How important is it to you to feel connected to nature?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **How important is it for Mr/Mrs [name ZP] to feel connected to nature?**

INTERVIEWER'S NOTE *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.*

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

WICHT4F.	1	Not important at all
	2	Rather not important
	3	Rather important
	4	Very important
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **spirit3\_2**

VARIABLE LABEL Spirituality: Connection to nature: frequency

QUESTION TEXT ZP **How often do you feel connected to nature?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **How often does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] feel connected to nature?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.*

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

HAEUF4F.	1	Never
	2	Rather rare
	3	Sometimes
	4	Frequently
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **spirit4\_1**

VARIABLE LABEL Spirituality: Institutionalisation: Importance

QUESTION TEXT ZP **How important is it to you to live out your beliefs communally (e.g. in church, congregation, faith community)?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **How important is it for Mr/Woman [name ZP] to live out his/her beliefs communally (e.g. in church, congregation, faith community)?**

INTERVIEWER'S NOTE *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.*

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

WICHT4F.	1	Not at all important
	2	Rather not important
	3	Rather important
	4	Very important
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **spirit4\_2**

VARIABLE LABEL Spirituality: Institutionalisation: Frequency

QUESTION TEXT ZP **How often do you feel part of a community in institutionalised forms (e.g. church, congregation, faith community)?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **How often does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] feel part of a community in institutionalised forms (e.g. church, congregation, faith community)?**

INTERVIEWER'S NOTE *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.*

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

HAEUF4F.	1	Never
	2	Rather rare
	3	Sometimes
	4	Frequently
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>spirit4_3</b>
VARIABLENLABEL	Spirituality : institutionalisation: orientation towards specifications
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>To what extent do you orientate yourself in your life to guidelines from religious institutions (e.g. dogmas, commandments, prohibitions)?</b>
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>To what extent does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] follow the guidelines of religious institutions (e.g. dogmas, commandments, prohibitions) in his/her life?</b>
INTERVIEWER NOTE	<i>Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.</i>

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
STRONG4F.	1	Not strong at all
	2	Rather not strong
	3	Rather strong
	4	Very strong
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>spirit5_1</b>
VARIABLENLABEL	Spirituality : part of a greater whole: Importance
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>How important is a knowledge of being part of a greater whole to you?</b>
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>How important is a knowledge of being part of a bigger whole to Mr/Mrs [name ZP]?</b>
INTERVIEWER NOTE	<i>Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.</i>

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
WICHT4F.	1	Not at all important
	2	Rather not important
	3	Rather important
	4	Very important
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>spirit5_2</b>
VARIABLE LABEL	Spirituality: part of a greater whole: Frequency
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>How often do you feel part of a greater whole?</b>
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>How often does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] feel part of a bigger picture?</b>
INTERVIEWER NOTE	<i>Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.</i>

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
HAEUF4F.	1	Never
	2	Rather rare
	3	Sometimes
	4	Frequently

-2Don't know

-1 Denied

VARIABLENAME **spirit6\_1**

VARIABLENLABELSpirituality : Practising religious practices: Importance

QUESTION TEXT ZP **How important is it to you to regularly engage in faith-based practices (e.g. praying, meditating, pausing, etc.)?**QUESTION TEXT PX **How important is it for Mr/Mrs [name ZP] to engage in faith-based practices (e.g. praying, meditating, pausing, etc.) on a regular basis?**INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.*

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

WICHT4F. 1Not at all important

2 Rather not important

3 Rather important

4 Very important

-2Don't know

-1 Denied

VARIABLENAME **spirit6\_2**

VARIABLENLABELSpirituality : engaging in religious practices: Frequency

QUESTION TEXT ZP **How often do you manage to perform rituals or religious/spiritual practices regularly in your daily life (e.g. attending church services, praying, meditating or consciously pausing, celebrating holidays)?**QUESTION TEXT PX **How often does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] manage to perform rituals or religious/spiritual practices regularly in everyday life (e.g. attend church services, pray, meditate or consciously pause, celebrate holidays)?**INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.*

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

HAEUF4F. 1 Never

2 Rather rare

3 Sometimes

4 Frequently

-2Don't know

-1 Denied

VARIABLENAME **spirit7\_1**

VARIABLENLABELSpirituality : Relationship with God reconciled

QUESTION TEXT ZP **How reconciled and balanced is your relationship with God or a higher power?**QUESTION TEXT PX **How reconciled and balanced is Mr/Mrs [name ZP]'s relationship with God or a higher power?**INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.*



OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
STARK4F.	1	Not strong at all
	2	Rather not strong
	3	Rather strong
	4	Very strong
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **spirit7\_2**

VARIABLENLABELSpirituality : God as support

QUESTION TEXT ZP **How much of a support is God or a higher power for you in your life?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **How much of a support is God or a higher power for Mr/Mrs [name ZP] in his/her life?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.*

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
STARK4F.	1	Not strong at all
	2	Rather not strong
	3	Rather strong
	4	Very strong
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **spirit7\_3**

VARIABLENLABELSpirituality : leaving everything behind to go to God

QUESTION TEXT ZP **How strongly do you wish to leave all this behind, to be able to go to God or a higher power?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **How strongly does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] wish to leave all this behind in order to be able to go to God or a higher power?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.*

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
STRONG4F.	1	Not strong at all
	2	Rather not strong
	3	Rather strong
	4	Very strong
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **spirit7\_4**

VARIABLENLABELSpirituality : God is threatening and punishing

QUESTION TEXT ZP **How much is God or a higher power threatening and punishing for you in your life (e.g. due to ideas of a still pending Last Judgement**

or images of a punishing God)?

QUESTION TEXT PX **How much is God or a higher power threatening and punishing for Mr/Woman [name ZP] in his/her life (e.g. due to ideas of a pending Last Judgement or images of a punishing God)?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.*

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
STARK4F.	1	Not strong at all
	2	Rather not strong
	3	Rather strong
	4	Very strong
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **stertod4**

VARIABLENLABEL Setting on Dying and Death: Making Thoughts

QUESTION TEXT ZP **How often do you think about dying and being dead?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **How often does Mr/Woman [name ZP] think about dying or being dead?**

INTERVIEWER'S NOTE *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.*

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
HAEUF4F.	1	Never
	2	Rather rare
	3	Sometimes
	4	Frequently
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **stertod5**

VARIABLE LABEL Setting. on dying and death: Will

QUESTION TEXT ZP **Have you written a will?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **Has Mr/Mrs [name ZP] written a will?**

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **stertod6**

VARIABLENLABELsett . On dying and death: self-determination at the end of life

QUESTION TEXT ZP **In your opinion, should it also be legally possible in Germany to**

**to determine the end of life for themselves?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **In the opinion of Mr/Mrs [name ZP], should it also be legally possible in Germany to determine one's own end of life?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.*

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
SELF4F.	1	No
	2	Rather no
	3	Rather yes
	4	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **figure1**

VARIABLENLABEL Disposals : Living will and health care proxy

QUESTION TEXT ZP **Have you made one or more of the following dispositions in the event of severe health limitations?**

**Living will and health care proxy**

QUESTION TEXT PX **Has Mr/Mrs [name ZP] made one or more of the following dispositions in the event of severe health limitations?**

**Living will and health care proxy**

PROGRAMMING NOTE Please programme as a responsive item battery (verfue1, verfue3) and leave the question text for the next item (verfue3) in grey font.

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **figure3**

VARIABLENLABEL Disposals : Care directive QUESTION TEXT

**Care directive**

PROGRAMMING NOTE Please programme as a responsive item battery (verfue1, verfue3) and leave the question text for the next item (verfue3) in grey font.

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

## 12 Personality

VARIABLENAME	<b>eikontr1</b>
VARIABLENLABELExtern	. and intern. Control life: Having life in your own hands
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>People perceive the influence on their own lives very differently. Please tell us how well the following views apply to yourself.</b>
	<b>Do you have the feeling that you are in control of your own life?</b>
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>People perceive the impact on their own lives very differently. Please tell us how well the following views apply to Mr/Mrs [name ZP].</b>
	<b>Does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] feel that he/she is in control of his/her own life?</b>
INTERVIEWER NOTE	<i>Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.</i>
PROGRAMMING NOTE	Please programme as a responsive item battery (eikontr1 - eikontr4) and the question text as well as the interviewer's note from the second item onwards in grey

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
	font.	
ZUTR4_2F.		1Does not apply at all
	2	Rather not applicable
	3	More likely to apply
	4	Applies exactly
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>eikontr2</b>
VARIABLENLABELExtern	. and intern. Control experience: Success through effort
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>Do you feel that if you put in the effort, you will succeed?</b>
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>Does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] feel that if he/she tries hard, he/she will succeed?</b>
PROGRAMMING NOTE	Please programme as a responsive item battery (eikontr1 - eikontr4) and the question text as well as the interviewer's note from the second item onwards in grey

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
	font.	
ZUTR4_2F.		1Does not apply at all
	2	Rather not applicable
	3	More likely to apply
	4	Applies exactly
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>eikontr3</b>
VARIABLENLABELExtern	. and intern. Control life: Life is determined by others
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>Do you feel that your life is largely determined by others?</b>
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>Does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] feel that his/her life is largely determined by others?</b>

**is determined?**

PROGRAMMING NOTE Please programme as a responsive item battery (eikontr1 - eikontr4) and the question text as well as the interviewer's note from the second item onwards in grey font.

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
ZUTR4_2F.	1	Does not apply at all
	2	Rather not applicable
	3	More likely to apply
	4	Applies exactly
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **eikontr4**

VARIABLENLABEL Extern . and intern. Control life: Plans thwarted by fate

QUESTION TEXT ZP **Do you feel that your plans are often thwarted by fate?**

QUESTION TEXT PX **Does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] feel that his/her plans are often thwarted by fate?**

PROGRAMMING NOTE Please programme as a responsive item battery (eikontr1 - eikontr4) and the question text as well as the interviewer's note from the second item onwards in grey

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
ZUTR4_2F.	1	Does not apply at all
	2	There is a tendency not to apply
	3	There is more to it
	4	Applies exactly
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

## 14 Critical life events

VARIABLENAME	<b>krler1</b>
VARIABLENLABEL	Load due to life event: Spontaneous
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>Surely there were also not so nice experiences in your life. Were there any experiences or events in your life that still bother you today?</b>
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>Surely there were also not so nice experiences in Mr/Mrs [name ZP]'s life. Were there any experiences or events in the life of Mr/Mrs [name ZP] that still bother him/her today?</b>

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>krler1_0</b>
VARIABLENLABEL	Stress due to life event: Spontaneous: Assignment WK2
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>Which event still burdens you the most today?</b>
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>Which event still weighs most heavily on Mr/Mrs [name ZP] today?</b>
INTERVIEWER NOTE	<i>Assignment by interviewer! If it is unclear whether it is related to the Second World War, please ask explicitly whether it had something to do with the Second World War.</i>
FILTER FEEDING	CRACKER1 IN (1)
NOTE FOR DATA PREPARATION	New variable name.

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
KRLERW2F.		0Not related to World War 2
	1	In connection with World War 2

VARIABLENAME	<b>krler1_1</b>
VARIABLENLABEL	Load due to life event: Spontaneous: event WK2
INTERVIEWER NOTE	<i>Assignment by interviewer! Do not read out!</i>
FILTER FEED	krler1 IN (1) AND krler1_0 IN (1)
PROGRAMMING NOTE	If value IN (8) AND children1 IN (0), then alert Standard text for alert: "Please check if this entry is correct".

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
KRLER12F.		1Physical threat, assault, injury or torture
	2	Victim of rape
	3	Captivity, hostage-taking or kidnapping
	4	Bombing
	5	Expulsion or flight
	6	Death of the parents

7	Death of siblings
8	Death of a child
9	Death of the partner
10	Accident
11	Survived serious illness
12	Other: [open: krlr1_1x]
	-2Don't know
-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **krlr1\_1x**  
 VARIABLENLABELoad of life event: Spontaneous: Event WK2: Other  
 (open) QUESTION TEXT **Other event (open)**  
 FILTER FEED krlr1 IN (1) AND krlr1\_0 IN (1) AND krlr1\_1 IN (12)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
\$1500.		SpecificationOther event
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **krlr1\_2**  
 VARIABLENLABELoad due to life event: Spontaneous: Event  
 not WK2 INTERVIEWER NOTE. *Assignment by interviewer! Do not read out!*  
 FILTER FEED krlr1 IN (1) AND krlr1\_0 IN (0)  
 PROGRAMMING NOTEif value IN (3) AND children1 IN (0) OR (value IN (16) AND children1 IN (1), then alert Default text for alert: "Please check if this entry is correct."

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
KRLER21F.	1	Death of the parents
	2	Death of siblings
	3	Death of a child
	4	Death of the partner
	5	Death of a friend(s)
	6	Accident
	7	Natural disasters
	8	Survived serious illness
	9	Persistent severe illness
	10	War events
	11	Physical threat, assault, injury or torture
	12	Victim of rape
	13	Captivity, hostage-taking or kidnapping
	14	Terrorist attack

15	Expulsion or flight
16	Childlessness
17	Marriage problems/ divorce
18	Discord with children/family
19	Disagreements with friends
20	Serious illness of relatives/ friends
21	Other: [open: krler1_2x]
	-2Don't know
-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **krler1\_2x**  
 VARIABLENLABELoad of life event: Spontaneous: Event not WK2: Other (open)  
 QUESTION TEXT **Other event (open)**  
 FILTER FEED krler1 IN (1) AND krler1\_0 IN (0) AND krler1\_2 IN (21)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
\$1500.		SpecificationOther event
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **Krler2**  
 VARIABLENLABELoad due to life event: Demand: WK2  
 QUESTION TEXT ZP **Were there any experiences or events <u>in your life related to the 2nd World War? World War</u> that still bother you today?**  
 QUESTION TEXT PX **Were there any experiences or events <u>related to World War 2</u> in Mr/Mrs [name ZP]'s life that still bother him/her today?**  
 FILTERFUL (krler1 IN (1) AND krler1\_0 IN (0)) OR krler1 IN (0)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
	0	No
N0J1F.	1	Yes
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **Krler2\_1**  
 VARIABLENLABEL Stress due to life event: Demand: WK2 Event QUESTION TEXT  
 ZP **Which event still burdens you the most today?**  
 QUESTION TEXT PX **Which event still weighs most heavily on Mr/Mrs [name ZP] today?**  
 INTERVIEWER NOTE *Assignment by interviewer! Do not read out!*  
 FILTER FEED ((krler1 IN (1) AND krler1\_0 IN (0)) OR krler1 IN (0)) AND krler2 IN (1)



PROGRAMMING NOTE If value IN (8) AND children1 IN (0), then alert  
Standard text for alert: "Please check if this entry is correct".

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
KRLER12F.	1	Physical threat, assault, injury or torture
	2	Victim of rape
	3	Captivity, hostage-taking or kidnapping
	4	Bombing
	5	Expulsion or flight
	6	Death of the parents
	7	Death of siblings
	8	Death of a child
	9	Death of the partner
	10	Accident
	11	Survived serious illness
	12	Other: [open: krlr2_1x]
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **Krlr2\_1x**  
VARIABLENLABELoad of life event: Demand: WK2 Event: Other (open)  
QUESTION TEXT **Other event (open)**  
FILTER FEED ((krlr1 IN (1) AND krlr1\_0 IN (0)) OR krlr1 IN (0)) AND krlr2 IN (1) AND krlr2\_1 IN (12)

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
\$1500.		SpecificationOther event
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **Krlr3**  
VARIABLENLABELoad due to life event: demand: outside WK2  
QUESTION TEXT ZP **Were there any experiences or events in your life <u>outside the 2. World War</u> that still bother you today?**  
QUESTION TEXT PX **Have there been any experiences or events in the life of Mr/Mrs [name ZP]? <u>outside the 2nd World War</u> that still bother her/him today?**  
FILTER FEED krlr1 IN (1) AND krlr1\_0 IN (1)  
PROGRAMMING NOTE This is only asked explicitly if load was previously specified, but not if no load was spontaneously specified.  
Complementary demand therefore only occurs when war experiences are spontaneously reported.

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F.	1	Yes
	0	No

-2Don't know

-1 Denied

VARIABLENAME **Krler3\_1**

VARIABLENLABEL Stress due to life event: Demand: outside WK2:

Event QUESTION TEXT ZP **Which event still burdens you the most today?**QUESTION TEXT PX **Which event still weighs most heavily on Mr/Mrs [name ZP] today?**INTERVIEWER NOTE *Assignment by interviewer! Do not read out!*

FILTER GUIDE krler1 IN (1) AND krler1\_0 IN (1) AND krler3 IN (1)

PROGRAMMING NOTEif (value IN (3) AND children1 IN (0)) OR (value IN (16) AND kinder1 IN (1)), then alert Default text for alert: "Please check if this input is correct."

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
KRLER21F.	1	Death of the parents
	2	Death of siblings
	3	Death of a child
	4	Death of the partner
	5	Death of a friend(s)
	6	Accident
	7	Natural disasters
	8	Survived serious illness
	9	Persistent severe illness
	10	War events
	11	Physical threat, assault, injury or torture
	12	Victim of rape
	13	Captivity, hostage-taking or kidnapping
	14	Terrorist attack
	15	Expulsion or flight
	16	Childlessness
	17	Marriage problems/ divorce
	18	Discord with children/family
	19	Disagreements with friends
	20	Serious illness of relatives/ friends
	21	Other: [open: krler3_1x]
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **Krler3\_1x**

VARIABLENLABELoad of life event: Demand: outside WK2: Event: Other (open)

QUESTION TEXT **Other event (open)**

## FILTER GUIDE krler1 IN (1) AND krler1\_0 IN (1) AND krler3 IN (1) AND krler3\_1 IN (21)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
\$1500.		SpecificationOther event
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

## Intermediate screen

VARIABLENAME	
VARIABLE LABEL	Intermediate screen 4
QUESTION TEXT	<b>No matter how well you get on with your &lt;strong&gt;family, friends, neighbours or even carers&lt;/strong&gt;, it can be difficult to get along with them. There are always minor or major disputes or differences of opinion that have emotional consequences.</b>
FILTER GUIDE	interviewee IN (1)

VARIABLENAME	<b>ipaus1</b>
VARIABLENLABEL	Interpers . Ausei. a. emot. Conseq.: become louder
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>In the following, we are interested in how often in the last &lt;strong&gt;12 months&lt;/strong&gt; you were involved in disputes with people you know, who have given you &lt;strong&gt;close to or have frequent contact with&lt;/strong&gt; have experienced the following feelings. How often have you experienced that someone  ... has become louder towards you, making you feel annoyed or insecure?</b>
INTERVIEWER NOTE	<i>Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.</i>
FILTER	GUIDE interviewee IN (1)  PROGRAMMING NOTE Please programme as a responsive item battery (ipaus1 - ipaus15) and the question text as well as the interviewer's note from the second item onwards in grey

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
	font.	
HAUF5_2F.	1	Never
	2	Rare
	3	Sometimes
	4	Frequently
	5	Very often
		-2 Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>ipaus2</b>
VARIABLENLABEL	Interpers . Abus. a. emot. Conseq.: abusive
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>... became abusive towards you, so that you were annoyed or made insecure at that moment?</b>
FILTER	GUIDE interviewee IN (1)  PROGRAMMING NOTE Please programme as a responsive item battery (ipaus1 - ipaus15) and the question text as well as the interviewer's note from the second item onwards in grey

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
	font.	
HAUF5_2F.	1	Never
	2	Rare
	3	Sometimes

4	Frequently
5	Very often
	-2Don't know
-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **ipaus3**

VARIABLENLABELInterpers . Ausei. a. emot. Conseq.: talked about weaknesses

QUESTION TEXT ZP **... talked about your weaknesses or impairments in front of you or other people so that it made you uncomfortable?**

FILTER FURTHER interviewer IN (1)

PROGRAMMING NOTEPlease programme as a responsive item battery (ipaus1 - ipaus15) and the question text as well as the interviewer's note from the second item onwards in grey font.

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
----------------------	--------------	--------------------

HAUF5_2F.	1	Never
	2	Rare
	3	Sometimes
	4	Frequently
	5	Very often
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **ipaus4**

VARIABLENLABELInterpers . Ausei. a. emot. Conseq.: blame given for an event

QUESTION TEXT ZP **...blamed you for an event or life circumstance so that you felt bad or were upset?**

FILTER GUIDE interviewee IN (1)

PROGRAMMING NOTEPlease programme as a responsive item battery (ipaus1 - ipaus15) and the question text as well as the interviewer's note from the second item onwards in grey font.

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
----------------------	--------------	--------------------

HAUF5_2F.	1	Never
	2	Rare
	3	Sometimes
	4	Frequently
	5	Very often
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **ipaus5**

VARIABLENLABELInterpers . Ausei. a. emot. Conseq.: Opinion overridden

QUESTION TEXT ZP **... ignored your opinion so that you did not feel taken seriously?**

FILTER GUIDE interviewee IN (1)  
PROGRAMMING NOTE Please programme as a responsive item battery (ipaus1 - ipaus15) and the question text as well as the interviewer's note from the second item onwards in grey font.

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
HAUF5_2F.	5	Very often
	4	Frequently
	3	Sometimes
	2	Rare
	1	Never
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **ipaus6**  
VARIABLENLABEL Interpers . Out. a. emot. Conseq.: to waive wish or right  
QUESTION TEXT ZP **... made you give up your wish or right, so that you felt patronised at that moment?**  
FILTER GUIDE interviewee IN (1)  
PROGRAMMING NOTE Please programme as a responsive item battery (ipaus1 - ipaus15) and the question text as well as the interviewer's note from the second item onwards in grey font.

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
HAUF5_2F.	1	Never
	2	Rare
	3	Sometimes
	4	Frequently
	5	Very often
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **ipaus7**  
VARIABLENLABEL Interpers . Ausei. a. emot. Conseq.: no support given  
QUESTION TEXT ZP **... did not give you support in a situation where this was necessary, so that you felt helpless?**  
INTERVIEWER'S NOTE *Only give these examples when asked: e.g. going to the toilet, washing, getting dressed.*  
FILTER GUIDE interviewee IN (1)  
PROGRAMMING NOTE For ipaus7, show the additional interviewer's note ("*Only give these examples if asked: e.g. going to the toilet, washing, getting dressed*") in black letters.  
Please programme as a responsive item battery (ipaus1 - ipaus15) and the question text as well as the interviewer's note from the second item onwards in grey font.

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
HAUF5_2F.	1	Never
	2	Rare
	3	Sometimes
	4	Frequently

5	Very often
	-2Don't know
-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **ipaus8**  
 VARIABLENLABELInterpers . Ausei. a. emot. Conseq.: no time spent  
 QUESTION TEXT ZP **... did not devote time to you, so that you felt unwanted or neglected?**  
 FILTER GUIDE interviewee IN (1)  
 PROGRAMMING NOTEPlease programme as a responsive item battery (ipaus1 - ipaus15) and the question text as well as the interviewer's note from the second item onwards in grey font.

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
HAUF5_2F.	1	Never
	2	Rare
	3	Sometimes
	4	Frequently
	5	Very often
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **ipaus9**  
 VARIABLENLABELInterpers . Exei. a. emot. Conseq.: shared assets or possessions for own purposes QUESTION  
 TEXT ZP **... shared your assets or possessions for your own purposes, so that you felt exploited?**  
 FILTER GUIDE interviewee IN (1)  
 PROGRAMMING NOTEPlease programme as a responsive item battery (ipaus1 - ipaus15) and the question text as well as the interviewer's note from the second item onwards in grey font.

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
HAUF5_2F.	1	Never
	2	Rare
	3	Sometimes
	4	Frequently
	5	Very often
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **ipaus10**  
 VARIABLENLABELInterpers . Ausei. a. emot. Conseq.: to endure  
 QUESTION TEXT ZP **... put up with you (e.g. by not contributing to common expenses), so that you felt taken advantage of?**  
 FILTER GUIDE interviewee IN (1)

PROGRAMMING NOTE Please programme as a responsive item battery (ipaus1 - ipaus15) and the question text as well as the interviewer's note from the second item onwards in grey font.

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
HAUF5_2F.	1	Never
	2	Rare
	3	Sometimes
	4	Frequently
	5	Very often
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **ipaus11**  
 VARIABLE LABEL Interpers. Ausei. a. emot. Conseq.: touched firmly or roughly  
 QUESTION TEXT ZP **... touched you firmly or roughly so that it was unpleasant? FILTER**  
 FEED interviewee IN (1)

PROGRAMMING NOTE Please programme as a responsive item battery (ipaus1 - ipaus15) and the question text as well as the interviewer's note from the second item onwards in grey font.

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
HAUF5_2F.	1	Never
	2	Rare
	3	Sometimes
	4	Frequently
	5	Very often
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **ipaus12**  
 VARIABLE LABEL Interpers. Ausei. u. emot. Conseq.: physically rude or inconsiderate QUESTION  
 TEXT ZP **... has been physically rough or inconsiderate with you, so that it has been was unpleasant?**  
 FILTER GUIDE interviewee IN (1)

PROGRAMMING NOTE Please programme as a responsive item battery (ipaus1 - ipaus15) and the question text as well as the interviewer's note from the second item onwards in grey font.

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
HAUF5_2F.	1	Never
	2	Rare
	3	Sometimes
	4	Frequently
	5	Very often
	-2	Don't know





-1 Denied

VARIABLENAME **ipaus13**

VARIABLENLABELInterpers . Ausei. a. emot. Conseq.: restricted freedom of movement

QUESTION TEXT ZP **... restricted you in your freedom of movement so that it made you frustrated or angry?**

INTERVIEWER'S NOTE *Only give these examples when asked: e.g. by tying them down, raising the edge of the bed, or being locked in a room, flat, house.*

FILTER RUN until 8.7.21 respondent IN (1) AND pspgr1 IN (1,2) respondent IN (1) AND

FILTER FEED as of 9.7.21 pspgr1 IN (1,2,3,4,5)

PROGRAMMING NOTE For ipaus13, please add an additional interviewer's note ("Only give these examples if asked: e.g. by being tied down, raising the edge of the bed, or being locked in a room, flat, house") in black font.

Please programme as a responsive item battery (ipaus1 - ipaus15) and the question text as well as the interviewer's note from the second item onwards in grey font.

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
HAUF5_2F.	1	Never
	2	Rare
	3	Sometimes
	4	Frequently
	5	Very often
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **ipaus14**

VARIABLENLABELInterpers . Ausei. a. emot. Conseq.: medication given without agreement

QUESTION TEXT ZP **... given you pills or medication that made you tired without your consent?**

FILTER RUN until 8.7.21 respondent IN (1) AND pspgr1 IN (1,2) respondent IN (1) AND

FILTER FEED as of 9.7.21 pspgr1 IN (1,2,3,4,5)

PROGRAMMING NOTE Please programme as a responsive item battery (ipaus1 - ipaus15) and the question text as well as the interviewer's note from the second item onwards in grey

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
HAUF5_2F.	1	Never
	2	Rare
	3	Sometimes
	4	Frequently
	5	Very often
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

---

VARIABLENAME            **ipaus15**

VARIABLENLABELInterpers . Ausei. a. emot. Conseq.: offensive behaviour

QUESTION TEXT ZP        **... behaved offensively towards you in a way that embarrassed or disturbed you?**

FILTER                     GUIDE interviewee IN (1)

PROGRAMMING NOTEPlease programme as a responsive item battery (ipaus1 - ipaus15) and the question text as well as the interviewer's note from the second item onwards in grey font.

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
HAUF5_2F.	1	Never
	2	Rare
	3	Sometimes
	4	Frequently
	5	Very often
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

---

## 15 Biography Intermediate

### Screen

VARIABLENAME	Screen5
VARIABLE LABEL	Intermediate screen 5
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>Finally, we are interested in your biography and some selected situations in your life.</b>
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>Now we are interested in the biography and some selected situations in the life of Mr/Mrs [name ZP].</b>

VARIABLENAME	PARENTS
VARIABLE LABEL	Parents
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>If you think back to your childhood up to the age of 16: Who did you mainly grow up with during this time?</b>
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>If you think back to the childhood of Mr/Mrs [name ZP] until the age of 16: With whom did Mr/Woman [name ZP] mainly grow up until he/she was 16 years old?</b>
INTERVIEWER NOTE	<i>Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary. Father and mother also means stepfather and foster father and mother.</i>

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
KINDH4F.		1With father and mother
	2	Only with the father
	3	Only with the mother
	4	For other persons
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	sozelt0_1
VARIABLENLABELSoc	. position Parents: Father: deceased
QUESTION TEXT	<b>Is the father of Mr/Mrs [name ZP] already deceased?</b>
FILTER	GUIDE interviewee IN (2)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
N0J1F	0	No
.	1	Yes
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	sozelt1
VARIABLENLABELSoc	. status Parents: Father: Gainful employment

QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>Was your father gainfully employed at the time when you were 15 years old?</b>
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>Was Mr/Mrs [name ZP]'s father gainfully employed at the time when Mr/Mrs [name ZP] was 15 years old?</b>
INTERVIEWER NOTE	<i>Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.</i>
FILTER FEED ZP	parents IN (1,2)
FILTER FEED PX	sozelt0_1 IN (1)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
VOCATION5F.	1	Was gainfully employed
	2	unemployed
	3	Pensioner / Retired
	4	Housewife/ Househusband
	5	not gainfully employed for other reasons (military service, in war/imprisonment, in training)
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>sozelt1_1</b>
VARIABLENLABELSoc	. status Parents: Father: occupational status
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>In what professional position was your father working at the time when you were 15 years old?</b>
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>In which professional position was Mr/Mrs [name ZP]'s father working at the time when Mr/Mrs [name ZP] was 15 years old?</b>
INTERVIEWER NOTE	<i>Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary. PGH = Production cooperative of the craft sector</i>
FILTER GUIDE ZP	parents IN (1,2) AND sozelt1 IN (1)
FILTER GUIDE PX	sozelt0_1IN (1) AND sozelt1 IN (1)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
VOCATION7F.	10	Self-employed farmers or cooperative farmers
	20	Academic in independent profession (doctors, lawyers, tax consultants, etc.) and have/had ...
	25	Assisting family members
	30	Self-employed, Ich-AG or PGH member and have/had ...
	40	Civil servants, judges, professional soldiers, namely ...
	50	Employees, namely ...
	60	Workers, namely ...
	-2	Don't know
-1	Denied	

VARIABLENAME	<b>sozelt1_2</b>
VARIABLE LABEL	Parents' soc. status: Father: occupational status - more specific
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>Can you be more specific?</b>
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>Can you be more specific?</b>

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.*  
*PGH = Production cooperative of the craft sector*

FILTER GUIDE ZP parents IN (1,2) AND sozelt1 IN (1) AND sozelt1\_1 IN (10,20,30,40,50,60)

FILTER GUIDE PX sozelt0\_1 IN (1) AND sozelt1 IN (1) AND sozelt1\_1 IN (10,20,30,40,50,60)

PROGRAMMING NOTE Please implement technically in such a way that e.g. with 10 only the block of 10 is displayed etc.

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
BERUFSUB		
	11	- Self-employed farmers: with a utilised agricultural area of less than 10ha
	12	- Self-employed farmers: with a utilised agricultural area of 10ha and more
	13	- Self-employed farmers: Cooperative farmers (formerly LPG)
	21	- Academics in independent profession: no other employees
	22	- Academics in independent profession: 1 to 4 employees
	23	- Academics in independent profession: 5 and more employees
	31	- Self-employed, Ich-AG or PGH member: no other employees
	32	- Self-employed, Ich-AG or PGH member: 1 to 5 employees
	33	- Self-employed, Ich-AG or PGH member: 5 and more employees
	34	- Self-employed, Ich-AG or PGH member: PGH member
	41	- Civil servants, judges, professional soldiers: in the ordinary service or in a comparable career bracket
	42	- Civil servants, judges, professional soldiers: in the intermediate service or in a comparable career bracket
	43	- Civil servants, judges, professional soldiers: in the higher service or in a comparable career bracket
	44	- Civil servants, judges, professional soldiers: in the higher service or in a comparable career bracket
	51	- Salaried employees: with executive activity according to general instructions (e.g. salesperson, data typist, secretarial assistants, care assistants).
	52	- Salaried employees: with qualified work that is done according to instructions (e.g. clerk, accountant, technical draughtsman).
	53	- Salaried employees: with independent performance in a responsible position or with specialist responsibility for personnel (e.g. scientific staff, authorised signatories, heads of department or master craftsmen in salaried employment).
	54	- Employees: with comprehensive management tasks and decision-making powers (e.g. directors, managing directors, members of the board of directors).
	61	- Worker: unskilled
	62	- Worker: semi-skilled
	63	- Worker: Skilled worker

64	- Workers: foreman, column leader
65	- Workers: foreman, foreman, brigadier
	-2Don't know
-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **sozelt0\_2**  
 VARIABLENLABELSoc . status Parents: Mother: deceased  
 QUESTION TEXT **Is the mother of Mr/Mrs [name ZP] already deceased?**  
 FILTER GUIDE interviewee IN (2)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
N0J1F.	0	No
	1	Yes
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **sozelt2**  
 VARIABLENLABELSoc . status Parents: Mother: Gainful employment  
 QUESTION TEXT ZP **Was your mother gainfully employed at the time when you were 15 years old?**  
 QUESTION TEXT PX **Was Mr/Mrs [name ZP]'s mother gainfully employed at the time when he/she was 15 years old?**  
 INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.*  
 FILTER GUIDE ZP parents IN (3)  
 FILTER GUIDE PX sozelt0\_2 IN (1)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
VOCATION5F.	1	Was gainfully employed
	2	unemployed
	3	Pensioner/Pensioner
	4	Housewife/Househusband
	5	not gainfully employed for other reasons (military service, in war/imprisonment, in training)
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **sozelt2\_1**  
 VARIABLENLABELSoc . status Parents: Mother: occupational status  
 QUESTION TEXT ZP **What was your mother's professional position at the time when you were 15 years old?**  
 QUESTION TEXT PX **In what professional position was Mr/Mrs [name ZP]'s mother working at the time when he/she was 15 years old?**  
 INTERVIEWER'S NOTE *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.*  
*PGH = Production cooperative of the craft sector*

FILTER GUIDE ZP parents IN (3) AND sozelt2 IN (1)

FILTER GUIDE PX sozelt0\_2 IN (1) AND sozelt2 IN (1)

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
VOCATION7F.	10	Self-employed farmers or cooperative farmers
	20	Academic in independent profession (doctors, lawyers, tax consultants, etc.) and have/had ...
	25	Assisting family members
	30	Self-employed, Ich-AG or PGH member and have/had ...
	40	Civil servants, judges, professional soldiers, namely ...
	50	Employees, namely ...
	60	Workers, namely ...
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **sozelt2\_2**

VARIABLE LABEL Parents' soc. status: Mother: occupational status - more

specific QUESTION TEXT **Can you be more specific?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter them directly if necessary, point out the relevant area to the ZP and read out the relevant categories!*

*PGH = Production cooperative of the craft sector*

FILTER FEED ZParents IN (3) AND sozelt2 IN (1) AND sozelt2\_1 IN (10,20,30,40,50,60)

FILTER GUIDE PX sozelt0\_2 IN (1) AND sozelt2 IN (1) AND sozelt2\_1 IN (10,20,30,40,50,60)

PROGRAMMING NOTE technically so that e.g. with 10 only the block of 10 is displayed etc.

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
BERUFSSUB	11	- Self-employed farmers: with a utilised agricultural area of less than 10ha
	12	- Self-employed farmers: with a utilised agricultural area of 10ha and more
	13	- Self-employed farmers: Cooperative farmers (formerly LPG)
	21	- Academics in independent profession: no other employees
	22	- Academics in independent profession: 1 to 4 employees
	23	- Academics in independent profession: 5 and more employees
	31	- Self-employed, Ich-AG or PGH member: no other employees
	32	- Self-employed, Ich-AG or PGH member: 1 to 5 employees
	33	- Self-employed, Ich-AG or PGH member: 5 and more employees
	34	- Self-employed, Ich-AG or PGH member: PGH member
	41	- Civil servants, judges, professional soldiers: in the ordinary service or in a comparable career bracket



42	- Civil servants, judges, professional soldiers: in the intermediate service or in a comparable category
43	- Civil servants, judges, professional soldiers: in the higher service or in a comparable career bracket
44	- Civil servants, judges, professional soldiers: in the higher service or in a comparable career bracket
51	- Salaried employees: with executive activity according to general instructions (e.g. salesperson, data typist, secretarial assistants, care assistants).
52	- Salaried employees: with qualified work that is done according to instructions (e.g. clerk, accountant, technical draughtsman).
53	- Salaried employees: with independent performance in a responsible position or with specialist responsibility for personnel (e.g. scientific staff, authorised signatories, heads of department or master craftsmen in salaried employment).
54	54 - Salaried employees: with comprehensive management tasks and decision-making powers (e.g. directors, managing directors, members of the board of directors).
61	- Worker: unskilled
62	- Worker: semi-skilled
63	- Worker: Skilled worker
64	- Workers: foreman, column leader
65	- Workers: foreman, foreman, brigadier
	-2Don't know
-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>geschw</b>
VARIABLE LABEL	Sibling Quantity
QUESTION TEXT ZP	<b>How many brothers and sisters do you have? I also mean step-siblings, half-siblings and foster siblings or siblings who have already died.</b>
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>How many brothers and sisters does Mr/Mrs [name ZP] have? I also mean step-siblings, half-siblings and foster siblings or siblings who have already died.</b>

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
BEST8.	(0 - 20)	Number of siblings
	-1	Denied
		-2Don't know

## Intermediate screen

VARIABLENAME	<b>Screen6</b>
VARIABLE LABEL	Intermediate screen 6
QUESTION TEXT PX	<b>In addition to information about Mr/Mrs [name ZP], we would finally like to know something about yourself.</b>

VARIABLENAME	<b>anomiep1</b>
VARIABLENLABELProxy	: Anomie: social way of life
QUESTION TEXT	<b>Do you yourself feel that you are getting worse and worse at coping with today's social way of life?</b>
INTERVIEWER NOTE	<i>Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.</i>
FILTER	GUIDE interviewee IN (2)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
ZUTR4_1F.		1Does not apply
	2	Rather not applicable
	3	More likely to apply
	4	Applies
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>anomiep2</b>
VARIABLENLABELProxy	: Anomie: values
QUESTION TEXT	<b>Do you yourself have the feeling that your own values fit less and less with the values of today's society?</b>
INTERVIEWER NOTE	<i>Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.</i>
FILTER	GUIDE interviewee IN (2)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
ZUTR4_1F.		1Does not apply
	2	Rather not applicable
	3	More likely to apply
	4	Applies
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME	<b>anomiep3</b>
VARIABLENLABELProxy	: Anomie: Orientation
QUESTION TEXT	<b>Do you yourself have the feeling that today's society is changing so quickly that you no longer know what to orient yourself to?</b>
INTERVIEWER NOTE	<i>Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.</i>

FILTER	GUIDE interviewee IN (2)	
<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
ZUTR4_1F.		1 Does not apply
	2	Rather not applicable
	3	More likely to apply
	4	Applies
		-2 Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **value sap1**  
 VARIABLENLABELProxy : Appreciation by others: ZP as support in life  
 QUESTION TEXT **Do you experience Mr/Mrs [name ZP] as a support in your life?**  
 INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.*  
 FILTER GUIDE interviewee IN (2)

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
ZUTR4_3F.	1	Does not apply
	2	Rather not applicable
	3	More likely to apply
	4	Applies exactly
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **value sap2**  
 VARIABLENLABELProxy : Value by Others: Appreciate ZP for services  
 QUESTION TEXT **Do you appreciate Mr/Mrs [name ZP] for what he/she has done and achieved in his/her life?**  
 INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.*  
 FILTER GUIDE interviewee IN (2)

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
ZUTR4_3F.	1	Does not apply
	2	Rather not applicable
	3	More likely to apply
	4	Applies exactly
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **value sap3**  
 VARIABLENLABELProxy : Value added by others: ZP as load

QUESTION TEXT **Dealing with e.g. physically impaired people can be experienced as stressful. Is your behaviour towards Mr/Mrs [name ZP] affected by this?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.*

FILTER GUIDE interviewee IN (2)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

ZUTR4_3F.	1	Does not apply
	2	Rather not applicable
	3	More likely to apply
	4	Applies exactly
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **value sap4**

VARIABLENLABELProxy : Valued by others: Value ZP more than before

QUESTION TEXT **Do you appreciate and respect Mr/Mrs [name ZP] more today than in the past?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE *Please read out answers, enter directly if necessary.*

FILTER GUIDE interviewee IN (2)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

ZUTR4_3F.	1	Does not apply
	2	Rather not applicable
	3	More likely to apply
	4	Applies exactly
	-2	Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **wunschpx**

VARIABLENLABELProxy : Wish to the policy - Proxy situation (open)

QUESTION TEXT **We are also interested in what you think could be done to improve your own situation in living with and/or caring for Mr/Mrs [name ZP].**

FILTER GUIDE interviewee IN (2)

OUTPUT FORMAT	VALUE	VALUE LABEL
---------------	-------	-------------

\$900.	Specify	Wish
		-2Don't know
	-1	Denied

VARIABLENAME **address\_px**

VARIABLE LABEL Address recording PX

QUESTION TEXT ZP **So that we can send you a letter of thanks after the interview, I would now like to briefly record your address.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE  
ZP

*The address mask appears on the next page.*

***For the deputy, please record only the name and full address. NO telephone number and NO e-mail address!***

*When you have finished, please read out all the information again. Pay attention to upper and lower case! Check the correctness of the names. If necessary, have the information spelled out for you.*

*If necessary, you can explain: "The address is only used so that we can send you a thank you letter with a short questionnaire "Feedback on the interview" after the interview. After that, the address will be deleted."*

FILTER GUIDE ZP

interviewee IN (2)

PROGRAMMING

NOTEContinue with the Address Tool

## Intermediate screen

VARIABLENAME

**Screen7**

VARIABLE LABEL

Intermediate screen 7

QUESTION TEXT

**Now we have reached the end of the interview.**

**We thank you very much for answering the questions!**

FILTER CONFIGURATION interviewee IN (1,2)

PROGRAMMING NOTEContinue to the interview questions (please insert our standard page here) 1: -> now continue to the interview questions

2: -> later on the interviewer questions (put on appointment)

## Interviewer questions about the interview situation

VARIABLENAME **einwill**

VARIABLENLABEL Consent given

QUESTION TEXT **How was consent given for the interview?**

*OUTPUT FORMAT*

*VALUE*

*VALUE LABEL*

EINWIL4F.

1

ZP spontaneously decided himself

2

ZP decided by himself after reflection time

3

ZP decided after consultation with others

4

Other person decided for ZP

-3

I cannot judge / interrupted interview was continued

VARIABLENAME **third**

VARIABLE LABEL Other persons present besides the target person

QUESTION TEXT **Were there other people present in the interview? FILTER**

FEED interviewee IN (1)

*OUTPUT FORMAT*

*VALUE*

*VALUE LABEL*

N0J1F.

0

No

1

Yes

-2Don't know

VARIABLENAME **third1\_1, third1\_2, third1\_3, third1\_4, third1\_5, third1\_6**

VARIABLENLABEL Other persons besides the TARGET PERSON present: Partner

Other persons present besides the TARGET PERSON: Children

Other persons present besides the TARGET PERSON: Other relatives Other

persons present besides the TARGET PERSON: Other persons Other persons

present besides the TARGET PERSON: Carers

Other persons present besides the TARGET PERSON: not to be assigned

QUESTION TEXT **Which persons were present?**

PROGRAMMING NOTE Multiple choice

Ceres: Please add another category to MFN: "not to be assigned" (no mutual exclusion).

FILTERED interviewer IN (1) AND third IN (1)

NOTE FOR DATA PREPARATION

The variables third1\_1, third1\_2, third1\_3, third1\_4, third1\_5, third1\_6 are programmed as multiple...

The content-related information collected via multiple responses is to be provided to the AG in the form of dichotomous individual items 0=No, 1=Yes.

*OUTPUT FORMAT*

*VALUE*

*VALUE LABEL*

N0J1F.

(0)

not named

(1)

called

third1_1	1	Partner
third1_2	2	Children
third1_3		3Other relatives
third1_4		4Other persons
third1_5	5	Caregivers

VARIABLENAME	<b>thirdp</b>
VARIABLE LABEL	Other persons present in addition to the INTERVIEWER
QUESTION TEXT	<b>Were there any other persons present in the interview?</b>
FILTER	GUIDE interviewee IN (2)

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F.	1	Yes
	0	No
	-2	Don't know

VARIABLENAME	<b>thirdp1_1, thirdp1_2, thirdp1_3, thirdp1_4, thirdp1_5, thirdp1_6, thirdp1_7</b>
VARIABLE LABEL	Other persons present next to the CALLER: Target Other persons present next to the CALLER: Partner Other persons present next to the CALLER: Children Other persons present in addition to the OUTPUT PERSON: Other relatives Other persons present in addition to the OUTPUT PERSON: Caregivers Other persons present in addition to the OUTCOMING PERSON: Other persons Other persons present in addition to the OUTCOMING PERSON: not to be assigned
QUESTION TEXT	<b>Which persons were present?</b>
PROGRAMMING NOTE	Multiple choice ceres: Please add further category to MFN: "not to be assigned" (no mutual exclusion) FILTER CONFIGURATION interviewee IN (2) AND thirdp IN (1)
NOTE FOR DATA PREPARATION	The variables thirdp1_1, thirdp1_2, thirdp1_3, thirdp1_4, thirdp1_5, thirdp1_6, thirdp1_7 were programmed as multiple responses. The answers not named/named must be converted to 0=No, 1=Yes. The content-related information collected via multiple responses is to be provided to the AG in the form of dichotomous individual items 0=No, 1=Yes.

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F.	(0)	not named
	(1)	called

thirdp1_1	1	Target
thirdp1_2	2	Partner
thirdp1_3	3	Children
thirdp1_4		4Other relatives
thirdp1_5	5	Caregivers
thirdp1_6		6Other persons

VARIABLENAME	<b>third_1</b>
VARIABLENLABEL	Other persons present: Atmosphere influenced
QUESTION TEXT	<b>Did you feel that the interview atmosphere was influenced by the presence of third parties?</b>
FILTER GUIDE	ZP respondent IN (1) AND third IN (1)
<b>FILTER GUIDE PX</b>	interviewee IN (2) AND thirdp IN (1)

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
POSNEG4F.	0	No
	1	Yes, positive
	2	Yes, negative
	3	Yes, positive and negative

VARIABLENAME	<b>third_2</b>
VARIABLENLABEL	Other persons present: response behaviour influenced
QUESTION TEXT	<b>Did you feel that the respondent's response behaviour was influenced by the presence of third parties?</b>
FILTER GUIDE ZP	respondent IN (1) AND third IN (1) FILTER
GUIDE PX	respondent IN (2) AND thirdp IN (1)

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
POSNEG4F.	0	No
	1	Yes, positive
	2	Yes, negative
	3	Yes, positive and negative

VARIABLENAME	<b>third_3</b>
VARIABLENLABEL	Other persons present: Response behaviour influenced: Strength
QUESTION TEXT	<b>How much was the respondent's response behaviour influenced by the presence of third parties?</b>
FILTER GUIDE ZP	respondent IN (1) AND third IN (1) AND third_2 IN (1,2,3) FILTER
GUIDE PX	respondent IN (2) AND thirdp IN (1) AND third_2 IN (1,2,3)

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
STRONG5F.	1	Very strong
	2	Strong
	3	Medium
	4	Little
	5	Very little

VARIABLENAME	<b>through</b>
VARIABLE LABEL	Implementation difficulty
QUESTION TEXT	<b>How difficult was it to conduct the interview in the given form?</b>

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
SCHWIN5F.	1	Very difficult



2	Difficult
3	Medium
4	Not difficult
5	Not difficult at all

VARIABLENAME **underbr**  
 VARIABLENLABEL Frequency Interruptions  
 QUESTION TEXT **How often were there interruptions to the interview, e.g. telephone calls, doorbells, going to the toilet, etc.?**

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
SUBB4F.	1	Frequent (>3)
	2	Sometimes (2-3)
	3	Rare (1)
	4	None

VARIABLENAME **underbrx**  
 VARIABLE LABEL Frequency of interruptions: Causes (open)  
 QUESTION TEXT **What were the causes of the interruptions?**  
 FILTER FEEDING IN (1,2,3)

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
\$9000.	Specify	Causes

VARIABLENAME **wirkpers1**  
 VARIABLENLABELZP appears disturbed, fearful, intimidated  
 QUESTION TEXT ZP **Did the target seem disturbed, anxious or display intimidating behaviour (e.g. whispering to avoid third parties overhearing)?**  
 QUESTION TEXT PX **Did the deputy seem disturbed, anxious or display intimidating behaviour (e.g. whispering to avoid third parties overhearing)?**

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
NIFRJA3F.	1	Not at all
	2	Questionable (not clearly yes or no)
	3	Definitely yes

VARIABLENAME **wirkpers2**  
 VARIABLENLABELZP appears irritable, quick-tempered  
 QUESTION TEXT ZP **Did the target person seem irritable or quick-tempered to you (e.g. did the person become louder or abusive during the interview)?**  
 QUESTION TEXT PX **Did the deputy seem irritable or short-tempered to you (e.g. did the person become louder or abusive during the interview)?**

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
NIFRJA3F.	1	Not at all
	2	Questionable (not clearly yes or no)
	3	Unique yes

---

VARIABLENAME            **IVcomment\_1x**  
 VARIABLE LABEL            Interviewer comment (open)  
 INTERVIEWER NOTE        *Here is space for comments on the interview*

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
\$9000.		IndicationNotes on the interview / comments

---



---

VARIABLENAME            **interviewer question\_I04\_NEW**  
 VARIABLE LABEL            Confirmation by interviewer  
 FRAGETEXT                This is to certify that I have conducted the interview properly.

<i>OUTPUT FORMAT</i>	<i>VALUE</i>	<i>VALUE LABEL</i>
N0J1F.	1	Yes
	0	No

---